| Extraordinary Nation Assem Journ | | nbly | |
|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| No. 72 | | Abuja - 4th October, 2024 | Vol. 21 |
| <i>Bill No.</i> HB. 1756 | A | CONTENTS Index to Legislative Instruments <i>Long Title</i> Bill for an Act ro Provide for the assessment, collection of, and accounting for Revenue Accruing to the Federation, Federal, States and Local Governments; prescribe the Powers and Functions of Tax Authorities, and For Related Matters | <i>Page</i> C 4659 - 4750 |
| HB. 1757 | A | Bill for an Act to Repeal rhe Federal Inland Revenue Service (Establishment) Act, No.13, 2007 and Enact the Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Act to Establish the Nigeria Revenue Service, charged with powers of assessment, collection of, and accounting for revenue accruable to the Government of the Federation, and for Related Matters | C 4751 - 4779 |
| HB. 1758 | А | Bill for an Act to Establish the Joint Revenue Board, the Tax Appeal Tribunal and the Office of the Tax Ombud, for the harmonisation, coordination and settlement of disputes arising from Revenue Administration in Nigeria and For Related Matters | C 4781 - 4816 |

Printed and Published by the National Assembly Press, Abuja, Nigeria NASSP 72/410/2024/900

Subscribers who wish to obtain the Journal after 1st January should apply to the Clerk, National Assembly, Abuja for amended Subscriptions.

A BILL EXECUTIVE

FOR

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE ASSESSMENT, COLLECTION OF, AND ACCOUNTING FOR REVENUE ACCRUING TO THE FEDERATION, FEDERAL, STATES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; PRESCRIBE THE POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF TAX AUTHORITIES, AND FOR RELATED MATTERS

] Commencement

[

ENACTED by the National Assembly of the Federal Republic of

Nigeria-

| 1 | CHAPTER ONE | |
|----|--|---------------------------------|
| 2 | PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS | |
| 3 | PART I - OBJECTIVE AND JURISDICTION OF TAX AUTHORITIES | |
| 4 | 1. The objective of this Act is to provide uniform procedures for a | Objective of the |
| 5 | consistent and efficient administration of tax laws in order to- | Act |
| 6 | (a) facilitate tax compliance by taxpayers; and | |
| 7 | (b) optimise tax revenue. | |
| 8 | 2. This Act applies to any person required to comply with any | Application |
| 9 | provision of the tax laws whether personally or on behalf of another person. | |
| 10 | 3(1) The Nigeria Revenue Service (the Service), established | Jurisdiction of tax authorities |
| 11 | under the Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Act, 2024 shall- | tax authorities |
| 12 | (a) have exclusive responsibility to administer taxes- | |
| 13 | (i) on companies, | |
| 14 | (ii) on persons employed in the Nigerian Army, the Nigerian Navy, | |
| 15 | the Nigerian Air Force, the Nigeria Police Force, other than in a civilian | |
| 16 | capacity, | |
| 17 | (iii) on officers of the Nigerian Foreign Service, | |
| 18 | (iv) on non-resident persons who derive profit or income from | |
| 19 | Nigeria or any income derived from employment in Nigeria by a person, not | |
| 20 | being a resident of any State in Nigeria, and | |
| | | |

C 4659

| C 4660 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--------------------------|----|--|
| | 1 | (v) contained in chapter two, parts III, X, XI; chapters three, six, and |
| | 2 | seven and chapter eight, parts II and IV of the Nigeria Tax Act; |
| | 3 | (b) have power to administer taxes contained in chapters two, three, |
| | 4 | five, six, seven, and eight of the Nigeria Tax Act; and |
| | 5 | (c) exercise such other powers and functions conferred on it by this |
| | 6 | Act, the Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Act, and any other law as |
| | 7 | may be enacted by the National Assembly. |
| | 8 | (2) The relevant tax authority in a State or the Federal Capital |
| | 9 | Territory, shall pursuant to the First schedule to this Act, be responsible for- |
| | 10 | (a) the administration of taxes contained in chapters two, parts I, II, |
| | 11 | IV-IX; chapter five; and chapter eight, parts I and III of the Nigeria Tax Act on |
| | 12 | individual resident in such state or the Federal Capital Territory, subject to |
| | 13 | subsection 1(a) (ii) - (iv) of this section; and |
| | 14 | (b) exercising such other powers and functions conferred on it under |
| | 15 | any tax law enacted by the National Assembly. |
| | 16 | (3) A tax authority, with the approval of the relevant government, may |
| | 17 | authorise another tax authority to administer taxes within its jurisdiction on its |
| | 18 | behalf, on such terms as they may agree. |
| | 19 | (4) For the purpose of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, the |
| | 20 | relevant tax authority may do such things as it deems necessary and expedient |
| | 21 | for the assessment and collection of taxes and shall account for all taxes so |
| | 22 | collected in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the Nigeria Tax Act and |
| | 23 | any other law enacted by the National Assembly or a State House of Assembly. |
| | 24 | PART II - REGISTRATION |
| Taxable person | 25 | 4. A taxable person shall register with the relevant tax authority and |
| | 26 | obtain a Taxpayer Identification ("Tax ID") for the purpose of compliance with |
| | 27 | tax obligations. |
| Federal, state and Local | 28 | 5. Every ministry, department or agency of the Federal or a State |
| Government | 29 | government, and every Local Government shall register for tax and obtain a |
| | 30 | Tax ID. |

| 1 | 6(1) A non-resident person that supplies taxable goods or services | Non-resident |
|----|---|--------------------------------|
| 2 | to any person in Nigeria, or derives income from Nigeria shall register for | person |
| 3 | tax purposes and obtain a Tax ID, | |
| 4 | provided that a non-resident person who derives only passive income from | |
| 5 | investment in Nigeria may not be required to register for tax but shall | |
| 6 | provide relevant information as may be prescribed by the Service. | |
| 7 | (2) The relevant tax authority may issue guidelines for the purpose | |
| 8 | of giving effect to the provisions of this section. | |
| 9 | 7(1) The relevant tax authority shall, upon receiving a request, | Issuance of |
| 10 | register and issue a Tax ID to every taxable person. | taxpayer identification |
| 11 | (2) Where a relevant tax authority refuses to register or issue a Tax | |
| 12 | ID upon request under subsection (1) if this section, the relevant tax | |
| 13 | authority shall, within two working days of the decision, notify that person | |
| 14 | of the refusal. | |
| 15 | (3) A relevant tax authority may, based on the information | |
| 16 | available to it, register and issue a Tax ID to a person who should apply for a | |
| 17 | Tax ID but failed to do so. | |
| 18 | (4) The relevant tax authority shall promptly notify a person | |
| 19 | registered and issued with a Tax ID under subsection (3) of this section of the | |
| 20 | registration and Tax ID. | |
| 21 | (5) A taxable person having a valid Tax ID shall not apply for, or be | |
| 22 | issued with another Tax ID. | |
| 23 | (6) A person who discovers that a taxable person has multiple Tax | |
| 24 | IDs, shall promptly report to the relevant tax authority for unification. | |
| 25 | (7) A Tax ID issued to one taxable person is not transferable or | |
| 26 | usable by another taxable person. | |
| 27 | 8(1) A Tax ID shall be- | Use of taxpayer identification |
| 28 | (a) stated on a return, notice, correspondence or documents | |
| 29 | submitted, lodged, or used for the purposes of tax compliance; | |
| 30 | (b) stated on a document prepared, produced, issued or submitted | |
| | | |

| | 1 | in respect of a transaction; and |
|---|----|--|
| | 2 | (c) a condition for entering into a contract with any federal or state |
| | 3 | ministry, department or agency and local government. |
| | 4 | (2) A person engaged in banking, insurance, stock-broking, or other |
| | 5 | financial services in Nigeria shall make the provision of a Tax ID, a |
| | 6 | precondition for opening a new account or operating an existing account. |
| Notification of change in | 7 | 9(1) Every taxable person shall, within 30 days of the occurrence of |
| particulars | 8 | a change in its particulars, notify the relevant tax authority of the change. |
| | 9 | (2) The change referred to in subsection (1) of this section includes- |
| | 10 | (a) name, including trading name, location of business, telephone |
| | 11 | numbers or e-mail address, and registered address; |
| | 12 | (b) in the case of- |
| | 13 | (i) an incorporated person, persons holding 5% or more of its share |
| | 14 | capital, or the beneficial owner of the shares held by nominees, |
| | 15 | (ii) a trust, the full identity, address and other contact details of the |
| | 16 | trustees and beneficiaries of the trust, |
| | 17 | (iii) a partnership, the full identity, address and other contact details of |
| | 18 | all the partners, or |
| | 19 | (iv) sale, liquidation or merger of a business, all relevant information |
| | 20 | regarding the sale, liquidation or merger, and full details of the new owners. |
| Suspension, | 21 | 10 (1) Where a taxable person temporarily ceases to carry on a trade |
| deregistration and cancellation of tax identification | 22 | or business in Nigeria, the taxable person shall notify the relevant tax authority |
| of tax identification | 23 | of its intention to suspend its registration for tax purposes within 30 days of |
| | 24 | such temporary cessation of trade or business. |
| | 25 | (2) The relevant tax authority shall classify the Tax ID as dormant and |
| | 26 | place it on suspension. |

27 (3) Where a taxable person permanently ceases to carry on a trade or

- 28 business in Nigeria, the taxable person shall notify the relevant tax authority of
- 29 its intention to deregister for tax purposes within 30 days of such cessation of
- 30 trade or business.

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4663 |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | (4) Where a taxable person permanently ceases to carry on a trade | |
| 2 | or business, the relevant tax authority shall deregister the Tax ID. | |
| 3 | (5) The relevant tax authority shall deregister or cancel a Tax ID | |
| 4 | where it is satisfied that- | |
| 5 | (a) the taxable person is deceased, or, in the case of a body | |
| 6 | corporate, including a government ministry, department or agency is wound | |
| 7 | up or dissolved; and | |
| 8 | (b) the person to whom the Tax ID was issued has another one. | |
| 9 | (6) A taxable person whose Tax ID has been suspended, shall, upon | |
| 10 | reapplication, be re-issued with the same Tax ID. | |
| 11 | Chapter Two | |
| 12 | RETURNS, ASSESSMENTS AND PAYMENTS | |
| 13 | Part I - Returns | |
| 14 | 11 (1) Every company, including a company granted exemption | Income tax returns |
| 15 | from incorporation, whether or not it is liable to pay tax under the Nigeria | for companies |
| 16 | Tax Act or any other tax law, for a year of assessment, with or without notice | |
| 17 | from the Service, shall file a self-assessment return with the Service in the | |
| 18 | prescribed form at least once a year and such return shall contain- | |
| 19 | (a) a duly completed self-assessment form as may be prescribed by | |
| 20 | the Service; | |
| 21 | (b) the audited financial statements, tax and capital allowances | |
| 22 | computation for the year of assessment in respect of the profit from each and | |
| 23 | every source computed, | |
| 24 | provided that the return of a small company may contain a statement of | |
| 25 | accounts attested to by the taxpayer in place of audited financial statements; | |
| 26 | (c) evidence of payment of the tax due; | |
| 27 | (d) computation of the effective tax rate and additional tax payable, | |
| 28 | where applicable; and | |
| 29 | (e) an attestation of the information contained in the tax returns | |
| 30 | signed by a Principal Officer of the company. | |
| | | |

| 1 | |
|----|--|
| 1 | (2) Where a non-resident company derives profit from or is taxable |
| 2 | in Nigeria under chapter two of the Nigeria Tax Act, such company shall be |
| 3 | required to submit a return for the relevant year of assessment containing- |
| 4 | (a) the company's full audited financial statements and the financial |
| 5 | statement of the Nigerian operations, attested to by an independent, qualified |
| 6 | or certified accountant in Nigeria; |
| 7 | (b) tax computation schedules based on the profits attributable to its |
| 8 | Nigerian operations; |
| 9 | (c) a true and correct statement, in writing, containing the profits from |
| 10 | each and every source in Nigeria; |
| 11 | (d) duly completed Income Tax Self-Assessment Forms; |
| 12 | (e) evidence of payment of the tax due; and |
| 13 | (f) a computation of the effective tax rate and additional tax payable, |
| 14 | where applicable. |
| 15 | (3) The provisions of subsection (2) of this section shall not apply in a |
| 16 | year of assessment where a non-resident company only earns income on which |
| 17 | the amount deducted at source is the final tax under the Nigeria Tax Act. |
| 18 | (4) Where a company permanently ceases operation in Nigeria, the |
| 19 | company shall file the returns for the year of cessation and any outstanding |
| 20 | return. |
| 21 | (5) Subject to this Act, any tax law or regulation, the time of filing |
| 22 | returns shall be- |
| 23 | (a) in the case of a company that has been in business for more than 18 |
| 24 | months, not more than six months after the end of its accounting year; |
| 25 | (b) in the case of a newly incorporated company, within 18 months |
| 26 | from the date of its incorporation or not later than six months after the end of its |
| 27 | first accounting period, whichever is earlier; or |
| 28 | (c) in the case of a company that permanently ceases to carry on trade |
| 29 | or business in Nigeria, not later than six months from the date the company |
| 30 | permanently ceases to carry on the trade or business in Nigeria. |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4665 |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | (6) For the purpose of this section- | |
| 2 | (a) every company shall designate a representative or | |
| 3 | representatives who shall attend to its tax matters; and | |
| 4 | (b) where a person designated by a company pursuant to paragraph | |
| 5 | (a) of this subsection is a paid agent, such person shall be a person accredited | |
| 6 | under Section 32 of this Act. | |
| 7 | 12. -(1) Not later than two months after the commencement of each | Estimated income |
| 8 | accounting period of any midstream company engaged in liquefied natural | tax returns for companies engaged |
| 9 | gas, the company shall submit to the Service an estimated returns of its | in liquefied natural gas |
| 10 | profits or losses for that accounting period for the purpose of income tax. | |
| 11 | (2) The estimated tax returns shall contain- | |
| 12 | (a) a computation of its estimated revenue, adjusted profit or loss | |
| 13 | and estimated assessable profits of that period; | |
| 14 | (b) a computation of its estimated revenue from all sources | |
| 15 | including plants condensates, natural gas liquids, liquefied natural gas, | |
| 16 | liquefied petroleum gas and any other incidental income; | |
| 17 | (c) a statement of an estimate of amounts to be repaid, refunded, | |
| 18 | waived or released to it, referred to in section 68 (2) of the Nigeria Tax Act, | |
| 19 | during that period; | |
| 20 | (d) in connection with part I of the First Schedule to the Nigeria Tax | |
| 21 | Act, a schedule showing- | |
| 22 | (i) the estimated residues at the end of that period in respect of its | |
| 23 | assets, all estimated qualifying capital expenditure incurred by it in that | |
| 24 | period, | |
| 25 | (ii) the values of its assets, estimated by references to the | |
| 26 | provisions of that schedule, to be disposed of in that period, | |
| 27 | (iii) the allowances due to it under that schedule for that period, and | |
| 28 | (iv) a computation of estimated capital allowances for the period; | |
| 29 | (e) a computation of its estimated total profits of that period; | |
| 30 | (f) a computation of its estimated tax payable for that period; and | |

| C 4666 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|------------------------|----|--|
| | 1 | (g) a declaration, that the estimate was made to the best of the ability |
| | 2 | of the person signing the declaration. |
| | 3 | (3) Where, at any time during the accounting period, there is a |
| | 4 | material change in any of the parameters, the company shall submit a revised |
| | 5 | return to reflect the change for such period. |
| | 6 | (4) Every return made by a company engaged in liquefied natural gas |
| | 7 | operations in fulfilment of the provisions of this section shall be subject to |
| | 8 | review and validation by the Service. |
| | 9 | (5) Where a company does not provide the estimates required under |
| | 10 | subsection (1), (2) and (3), of this section, the Service may determine the |
| | 11 | estimates payable by the company on the best of judgement basis. |
| Income tax returns for | 12 | 13. -(1) A return of income shall be filed, in the prescribed form, with |
| individuals | 13 | the relevant tax authority in each year of assessment and without notice or |
| | 14 | demand, by- |
| | 15 | (a) every taxable person whether or not liable to pay tax; and |
| | 16 | (b) non-resident persons liable to pay tax in Nigeria under chapter two |
| | 17 | of the Nigeria Tax Act. |
| | 18 | (2) The return required to be filed under this section shall contain- |
| | 19 | (a) a duly completed self-assessment form; |
| | 20 | (b) the amount of income from every source for the year preceding the |
| | 21 | year of assessment computed in accordance with the provisions of the Nigeria |
| | 22 | Tax Act or any regulation made pursuant to the Act; |
| | 23 | (c) personal relief and tax computation; |
| | 24 | (d) in the case of income earned from trade, business, profession or |
| | 25 | vocation, an audited financial statement or a statement of accounts attested to |
| | 26 | by the taxpayer; and |
| | 27 | (e) evidence of payment of the tax due. |
| Pay As You Earn | 28 | 14(1) An employer shall file a return with the relevant tax authority |
| | 29 | for all emoluments paid to its employees, not later than 31 January of each year |
| | 30 | in respect of all employees in its employment in the preceding year. |

| 1 | (2) The returns shall disclose for each employee gross | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2 | emoluments, including allowances and benefits in kind, total deductions, | |
| 3 | net emoluments and tax deducted. | |
| 4 | (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this | |
| 5 | section, an employee shall file an annual return of income from all sources, | |
| 6 | including employment income, in accordance with section 13 of this Act. | |
| 7 | 15. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 14, a relevant tax | Simplified Annual |
| 8 | authority may issue guidelines for the filing of a simplified income tax | Income Tax Return |
| 9 | return by low-income earners or persons operating in the informal sector. | |
| 10 | 16(1) Not later than two months after the commencement of each | Estimated returns |
| 11 | accounting period of any company engaged in petroleum operations, the | for upstream petroleum operations |
| 12 | company shall submit to the Service an estimated returns of its profits or | |
| 13 | losses for that accounting period for the purpose of hydrocarbon tax, | |
| 14 | petroleum profit tax and Income tax, as applicable. | |
| 15 | (2) Any company involved in upstream petroleum operations | |
| 16 | under parts I or II of chapter three of the Nigeria Tax Act, shall apply the | |
| 17 | accounting periods under parts I and II of chapter three of the Nigeria Tax | |
| 18 | Act respectively. | |
| 19 | (3) The estimated tax returns shall in addition to the particulars | |
| 20 | requested for the purpose of determining estimated tax payable under parts I | |
| 21 | and II of chapter three of the Nigeria Tax Act, contain- | |
| 22 | (a) a computation of its estimated revenue, adjusted profit or loss | |
| 23 | and estimated assessable profits of that period; | |
| 24 | (b) a computation of its estimated revenue from all sources | |
| 25 | including crude oil, field condensates and liquid natural gas liquids derived | |
| 26 | from associated and non-associated gas produced upstream of the | |
| 27 | measurement points; | |
| 28 | (c) a statement of an estimate of amounts to be repaid, refunded, | |
| 29 | waived or released to it, referred to in sections 68 (2) and 91(2) of the Nigeria | |
| 30 | Tax Act during that period; | |
| | | |

| | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|----|---|
| 1 | (d) in connection with parts II and III of the First Schedule to the |
| 2 | Nigeria Tax Act a schedule showing- |
| 3 | (i) the estimated residues at the end of that period in respect of its |
| 4 | assets, |
| 5 | (ii) all estimated qualifying petroleum expenditure incurred by it in |
| 6 | that period, |
| 7 | (iii) the values of its assets, estimated by references to the provisions |
| 8 | of that schedule, to be disposed of in that period, and |
| 9 | (iv) the allowances due to it under that schedule for that period; |
| 10 | (e) in connection with the Sixth Schedule of the Nigeria Tax Act a |
| 11 | schedule showing estimated total production allowance and cost price ratio |
| 12 | limits from all its upstream petroleum operations related to crude oil on the two |
| 13 | classes of the chargeable profits; |
| 14 | (f) a computation of its estimated chargeable profits of that period |
| 15 | identified in accordance with the Nigeria Tax Act; |
| 16 | (g) a computation of its estimated tax payable for that period; and |
| 17 | (h) a declaration, that the estimate was made to the best of the ability |
| 18 | of the person signing the declaration. |
| 19 | (4) Where, at any time during the accounting period, there is a change |
| 20 | in price, cost or volume, the company shall submit further returns on a monthly |
| 21 | basis containing its revised estimated tax for such period. |
| 22 | (5) Every return made by a company engaged in upstream petroleum |
| 23 | operations related to crude oil and gas in fulfilment of the provisions of this |
| 24 | section shall be subject to review and validation by the Service. |
| 25 | (6) Where a company does not provide the estimates required under |
| 26 | subsections (1), (2) and (3), of this section, the Service may use its power to |
| 27 | determine the estimates on the best of judgement basis and impose such |
| 28 | judgement on the company. |
| 29 | (7) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, production |
| 30 | allowances under the Sixth Schedule to the Nigeria Tax Act shall apply only to |
| | |

| - | | |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | hydrocarbon tax under part I of chapter three of the Nigeria Tax Act. | |
| 2 | 17(1) Every company engaged in upstream petroleum operations | Actual returns |
| 3 | including companies yet to commence bulk sales or disposal of chargeable | for upstream petroleum operation |
| 4 | oil, shall file with the Service its audited accounts and returns within- | |
| 5 | (a) 18 months from the date of its incorporation, in the case of a | |
| 6 | newly incorporated company; and | |
| 7 | (b) five months after any period ending on 31 December, in the | |
| 8 | case of any other company. | |
| 9 | (2) Every company under subsection (1) of this section shall for | |
| 10 | each accounting period of the company make up accounts of its revenue and | |
| 11 | profits or losses and prepare the following particulars for the purpose of | |
| 12 | determining its hydrocarbon tax, petroleum profits tax and income tax under | |
| 13 | parts I and II of chapter three of the Nigeria Tax Act- | |
| 14 | (a) a statement of its revenues from all sources including lifting | |
| 15 | details of crude oil, field condensates and liquid natural gas liquids derived | |
| 16 | from associated gas and produced upstream of the measurement points; | |
| 17 | (b) computations of its actual revenue adjusted profit or loss and | |
| 18 | actual assessable profits of that period; | |
| 19 | (c) a statement of amounts repaid, refunded, waived or released to | |
| 20 | it, referred to in section 68 (2) and 91(2) of the Nigeria Tax Act during that | |
| 21 | period; | |
| 22 | (d) in connection with the parts II and III of the First Schedule to the | |
| 23 | Nigeria Tax Act a schedule showing- | |
| 24 | (i) the residue at the end of that period in respect of its assets, | |
| 25 | (ii) all qualifying petroleum expenditure incurred by it in that | |
| 26 | period, | |
| 27 | (iii) the values of any of its assets disposed of in that period, and | |
| 28 | (iv) the allowances due to it under that schedule for that period. | |
| 29 | (e) in connection with the Sixth Schedule to the Nigeria Tax Act; a | |
| 30 | schedule showing total production allowance and cost price ratio limit from | |
| | | |

| C 4670 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|------------------------------|----|--|
| | 1 | all its upstream petroleum operations related to crude oil on the two classes |
| | 2 | of chargeable profits where applicable; |
| | 3 | (f) a computation of its actual chargeable profits for that period for |
| | 4 | the two classes of chargeable profits where applicable identified in |
| | 5 | accordance with Nigeria Tax Act; |
| | 6 | (g) a computation of its chargeable tax payable for that period; |
| | 7 | (h) duly completed self-assessment forms attested to by the |
| | 8 | principal officer of the company; and |
| | 9 | (i) evidence of payment of the final instalment. |
| | 10 | (3) Every company engaged in upstream petroleum operations |
| | 11 | related to crude oil after the expiration of that period, shall deliver to the |
| | 12 | Service- |
| | 13 | (a) a copy of its audited accounts of that period, in accordance with |
| | 14 | subsection (1) of this section; |
| | 15 | (b) copies of the particulars referred to in subsection (2) of this |
| | 16 | section relating to that period with the copy of the delivered company |
| | 17 | accounts; and |
| | 18 | (c) a declaration signed by an authorised officer of the company or |
| | 19 | by its liquidator, receiver or the agent of the liquidator or receiver, that the |
| | 20 | information provided is true and complete. |
| Monthly returns of petroleum | 21 | 18(1) Every licensee or lessee engaged in petroleum operations |
| royalty | 22 | upon the coming into effect of this law, or upon commencement of |
| | 23 | production, whichever is earlier, shall file a self-assessment return of |
| | 24 | royalty with the Service in the prescribed form. |
| | 25 | (2) The returns of royalty for each month shall be filed on or before |
| | 26 | the 14th day of the following month, whether or not production has taken |
| | 27 | place, and shall be accompanied by the following- |
| | 28 | (a) the respective total volumes of crude oil, condensates, natural |
| | 29 | gas and natural gas liquids produced on a field-by-field basis and where |
| | 30 | different types of petroleum are produced, the total volumes of each type; |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 467 |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | (b) the fiscal prices for crude oil, condensates, natural gas and | |
| 2 | separately produced natural gas liquids; | |
| 3 | (c) computation of royalty based on production; | |
| 4 | (d) computation of royalty by price; | |
| 5 | (e) duly completed royalty self-assessment form; | |
| 6 | (f) evidence of payment of royalty due; and | |
| 7 | (g) such other information as may be required by the Service. | |
| 8 | (3) The returns referred to in subsection (2) of this section shall be | |
| 9 | signed by an authorised officer of the company, stating that the returns, | |
| 10 | schedules, statements, and other information given is correct and complete | |
| 11 | to the best of the person's knowledge. | |
| 12 | (4) Where marketable natural gas is produced and utilised in- | |
| 13 | country, the lessee or licensee shall, in addition to subsection (2) of this | |
| 14 | section, provide the following information- | |
| 15 | (a) the volume of domestic gas delivered; | |
| 16 | (b) the volume of gas destined for export project; | |
| 17 | (c) destination certificates based on the related purchase and sales | |
| 18 | agreements or other relevant information; and | |
| 19 | (d) destination certificates where the lessee sells natural gas to a | |
| 20 | supplier or wholesale customer. | |
| 21 | (5) The Service shall review the royalty returns filed and may | |
| 22 | reassess where necessary the royalty payable and any additional royalty | |
| 23 | shall be paid within 30 days of service of a notice of assessment of such | |
| 24 | additional royalty. | |
| 25 | (6) The provisions of this Act as to notice of assessment, additional | |
| 26 | assessment, appeals and other proceedings, shall apply to an assessment or | |
| 27 | additional assessment made under this section. | |
| 28 | 19. Every licensee or lessee shall file an annual return of actual | Annual retu of petroleur |
| 29 | royalty paid in an accounting period not later than five months from the end | royalty |
| 30 | of the accounting period in the form prescribed by the Service. | |
| | | |

| Monthly returns | 1 | 20. -(1) Every person engaged in the trade or business of mining, sha |
|------------------------------------|----|---|
| oyalty | 2 | upon the coming into effect of this Act or upon commencement of operation |
| | 3 | file a monthly self-assessment return of minerals royalty with the Service in the |
| | 4 | prescribed form. |
| | 5 | (2) Pay the correct royalty due to the government on the minerals sol |
| | 6 | or used at the prescribed rate in the Ninth schedule to the Nigeria Tax Act. |
| | 7 | (3) The returns of royalty for each month shall be filed on or before the |
| | 8 | 21st day of the following month, and shall be accompanied by the following- |
| | 9 | (a) registered number of quarrying or mining licences; |
| | 10 | (b) type of mineral and weight; |
| | 11 | (c) location and labour used; |
| | 12 | (d) quarriable minerals in metric tons or cubic metres; |
| | 13 | (e) quantity of mineral won, sold, used and left on hand; |
| | 14 | (f) buyers of minerals; |
| | 15 | (g) computation of royalty payable on the mineral won, used or sold; |
| | 16 | (h) duly completed royalty self-assessment form; |
| | 17 | (i) evidence of payment of royalty due; |
| | 18 | (j) a declaration signed by an authorised officer of the compan |
| | 19 | stating that the returns, schedules, statements, and other information given |
| | 20 | correct and complete to the best of the person's knowledge; and |
| | 21 | (k) such other information as may be required from time to time by the |
| | 22 | Service. |
| | 23 | (4) The Service shall review the royalty returns filed and may reasse |
| | 24 | where necessary the royalty payable and any additional royalty shall be pa |
| | 25 | within 30 days of service of a notice of assessment of such additional royalty. |
| | 26 | (5) The provisions of this Act as to notice of assessment, addition |
| | 27 | assessment, appeals and other proceedings, shall apply to an assessment |
| | 28 | additional assessment made under this section. |
| Monthly Returns by Non-Resident | 29 | 21(1) A non-resident person engaged in the operation of transport b |
| Shipping and Airline Companies | 30 | sea or air, into Nigeria, shall file monthly returns with evidence of payment |

| 1 | the tax as specified under section 18 of the Nigeria Tax Act to the Service in | |
|----|---|---------------|
| 2 | respect of the carriage of passengers, mail, livestock or goods shipped or | |
| 3 | loaded into an aircraft in Nigeria. | |
| 4 | (2) The monthly return shall be filed not later than the 21st day of | |
| 5 | the following month. | |
| 6 | (3) The returns shall contain a detailed gross revenue statement of | |
| 7 | the Nigerian operations for that month, showing the amount of total sums | |
| 8 | receivable during the period, and supported with all invoices issued to the | |
| 9 | relevant customers. | |
| 10 | (4) Nothing in this section shall be construed to exempt the | |
| 11 | company from filing its annual returns or filing returns in respect of its non- | |
| 12 | freight operations or any other incidental income and payment of tax in | |
| 13 | respect of its non-freight or incidental income. | |
| 14 | 22(1) A taxable person shall, in respect of Value Added Tax | Returns Value |
| 15 | (VAT), with or without a notice and whether or not an economic activity has | Added Tax |
| 16 | taken place, submit a return to the Service in the prescribed form, by the date | |
| 17 | specified in subsection (2) of this section or in a regulation issued by the | |
| 18 | Service for that purpose. | |
| 19 | (2) The returns for each month shall be filed on or before the 21st | |
| 20 | day of the following month. | |
| 21 | (3) Where the Service grants an extension of the period for filing | |
| 22 | the returns under this section, such extension shall not imply the extension | |
| 23 | of time to pay the VAT. | |
| 24 | (4) The returns shall contain the input tax paid, output tax collected | |
| 25 | and VAT payable in respect of all taxable supplies in the preceding month. | |
| 26 | (5) The provision of subsection (2) of this section above shall not | |
| 27 | apply to a small business. | |
| 28 | (6) A small business may choose to file returns. | |
| 29 | (7) A business, upon ceasing to be a small business, shall file | |
| 30 | monthly VAT returns. | |
| | | |

| (8) In determining whether a person meets the threshold in subsection |
|--|
| (5) of this section, the value of the following taxable supplies shall be |
| excluded- |
| (a) supply of a capital asset of the person; and |
| (b) supply made solely as a consequence of the person selling the |
| whole or a part of its business or permanently ceasing to carry on business. |
| (9) A taxable person granted exemption in subsection (5) of this |

7 section is exempt from the provisions of sections 100 and 102 of this Act and 8 9 section 151 of the Nigeria Tax Act.

10 (10) The provisions of subsection (5) of this section shall not apply to companies engaged in petroleum operations as defined in the Nigeria Tax Act. 11

(11) Where technology is deployed by the Service, a taxable person 12 13 shall render returns in real time or at such other time as the Service may 14 prescribe.

15 (12) For the purpose of attribution, any return under this section shall provide details of derivation of taxable supplies by location in a manner 16 17 prescribed by the Service.

Value Added Tax Fiscalisation System

23.-(1) Where the Service deploys an Electronic Fiscal System (EFS), 18 any person making a taxable supply shall use the EFS for recording and 19 20 reporting all supplies.

21 (2) The Service may prescribe technical specifications and security 22 standards for using the EFS to record and report supplies.

23 (3) Taxable persons shall be responsible for maintaining accurate records of all transactions passing through the EFS. 24

(4) The Service shall specify the fiscalisation system to be adopted 25 and a transition arrangement for its implementation. 26

24.-(1) A taxable person engaged in the provision of excisable

Returns of Excise Duty 27 services shall, in respect of excise duty imposed under chapter seven of the 28

29 Nigeria Tax Act submit a return to the Service in the prescribed form specified

by the Service. 30

1

2

3

4

5

6

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4675 |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1 | (2) The return shall be rendered on or before the 21st day of the | |
| 2 | following month or such other time as may be determined by the Service | |
| 3 | except in the case of foreign exchange transactions which shall be within 7 | |
| 4 | days of the transaction. | |
| 5 | (3) The return shall contain the following information- | |
| 6 | (a) description of the excisable services provided during the | |
| 7 | month; | |
| 8 | (b) value of the excisable services on which duty is payable; | |
| 9 | (c) amount of excise duty payable; and | |
| 10 | (d) such other particulars as may be prescribed by the Service. | |
| 11 | 25. A company granted priority status shall, in accordance with | Returns by prior |
| 12 | section 11 of this Act, in each year of assessment, file income tax returns in | companies |
| 13 | the manner specified for both priority and non-priority products or services | |
| 14 | of the company. | |
| 15 | 26(1) All taxable persons enjoying incentives administered by | Tax incentive |
| 16 | the relevant tax authorities, including incentives provided under chapter | returns |
| 17 | eight and section 60 of Nigeria Tax Act, shall, in addition to annual tax | |
| 18 | returns, submit Annual Tax Incentives returns to the relevant tax authority in | |
| 19 | the form prescribed by the Service covering income tax and any incentive | |
| 20 | other than those which are generally available to all taxpayers. | |
| 21 | (2) In the case of annual tax incentives returns filed by individuals, | |
| 22 | the tax authority in each State shall, within 60 days from the end of the due | |
| 23 | date for filing of the annual tax returns, transmit to the Service the annual tax | |
| 24 | incentives returns filed. | |
| 25 | (3) The Service shall, while submitting its annual report to the | |
| 26 | Minister under section 23 of Nigerian Revenue Service Act, include the | |
| 27 | summary of the returns received under subsections (1) and (2) of this | |
| 28 | section. | |
| 29 | (4) The Minister may issue a regulation for administration of this | |
| 30 | section. | |

| C 4676 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--|----|--|
| Returns for deduction of tax at source | 1 | 27. Every person who has an obligation to deduct and remit tax under |
| | 2 | this Act or any other tax legislation shall render monthly returns as specified in |
| | 3 | the regulation issued for that purpose. |
| Information to be delivered | 4 | 28(1) Without prejudice to section 138 of this Act, every bank, |
| by bankers and others | 5 | insurance company, stock-broking firm, or any other financial institution, shall |
| | 6 | prepare, with or without demand by the relevant tax authority, quarterly returns |
| | 7 | to the relevant tax authority specifying the names and addresses of- |
| | 8 | (a) new customers; and |
| | 9 | (b) existing customers in the case of- |
| | 10 | (i) an individual, all transactions where the cumulative transactions in |
| | 11 | a month amount to N25,000,000.00 or more, or |
| | 12 | (ii) a body corporate, all transactions where the cumulative |
| | 13 | transactions in a month amount to N100,000,000.00 or more. |
| | 14 | (2) Every bank, insurance company, stock-broking firm, other |
| | 15 | financial institution, or any other legal arrangement shall, as may be prescribed |
| | 16 | by way of notice, rules, regulations, guidelines, or circulars issued by the |
| | 17 | relevant tax authority prepare and submit returns of- |
| | 18 | (a) transactions involving the specified sum; |
| | 19 | (b) names, addresses, including foreign addresses, or any other |
| | 20 | information of its customers connected with those transactions; or |
| | 21 | (c) names, addresses, or any other information of new or existing |
| | 22 | customers. |
| | 23 | (3) Without prejudice to subsections (1) and (2) of this section, for the |
| | 24 | purpose of obtaining information relative to taxation, the relevant tax authority |
| | 25 | may give notice to any person including a person engaged in banking business |
| | 26 | in Nigeria to provide within the time stipulated in the notice, information |
| | 27 | including the name and address of any person specified in the notice. |
| | 28 | (4) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (3) of this section a |
| | 29 | person engaged in banking business in Nigeria, shall not be required to disclose |
| | 30 | any additional information about his customer or his bank under this section |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4677 |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1 | unless such additional disclosure is required by a notice signed by the Chief | |
| 2 | Executive Officer of the relevant tax authority. | |
| 3 | 29(1) Any person who enters or intends to enter into any | Disclosure or |
| 4 | transaction or agreement, referred to as a disclosable transaction or | tax planning |
| 5 | agreement, whose principal purpose is a benefit which enables, or might be | |
| 6 | expected to enable, such a person to obtain a tax advantage, shall without | |
| 7 | notice or request, provide to the relevant tax authority, information relating | |
| 8 | to that disclosable transaction or agreement. | |
| 9 | (2) The relevant tax authority may make regulations specifying- | |
| 10 | (a) the information to be provided by a person in relation to a | |
| 11 | disclosable transaction or agreement; | |
| 12 | (b) the form and manner of delivery of that information to the | |
| 13 | relevant tax authority; | |
| 14 | (c) the period of time within which the information referred to in | |
| 15 | subsection (1) of this section shall be provided to the relevant tax authority; | |
| 16 | and | |
| 17 | (d) administrative penalties for non-disclosure, false disclosure, | |
| 18 | incomplete disclosure or late disclosure. | |
| 19 | (3) In this section - | |
| 20 | "tax advantage" means- | |
| 21 | (a) a relief or increased relief from tax; | |
| 22 | (b) repayment or increased repayment of tax; | |
| 23 | (c) avoidance or reduction of a charge to tax or an assessment to | |
| 24 | tax; | |
| 25 | (d) avoidance of a possible assessment to tax; | |
| 26 | (e) deferral of a payment of tax or advancement of a repayment of | |
| 27 | tax; or | |
| 28 | (f) avoidance of an obligation to deduct or account for tax; | |
| 29 | "transaction" includes- course of action, agreement, scheme or | |
| 30 | arrangement. | |

| C 4678 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|
| Books of | 1 | 30. -(1) Every person, including a company granted exemption from |
| Account | 2 | incorporation, shall, whether or not the person is liable to pay tax, maintain |
| | 3 | books or records of accounts. |
| | 4 | (2) The books or records of accounts shall contain sufficient |
| | 5 | information or data of all relevant transactions for the ascertainment of the |
| | 6 | person's tax liability. |
| | 7 | (3) The books and records required to be maintained under subsection |
| | 8 | (1) of this section shall be in English language and shall, for the purpose of tax, |
| | 9 | be consistent with the format that may be prescribed by the relevant tax |
| | 10 | authority. |
| | 11 | (4) Where the record is maintained in a language other than the |
| | 12 | English language, the person shall, on demand by the tax authority, produce, at |
| | 13 | its own expense, a translation in English language, which shall be certified by a |
| | 14 | sworn translator. |
| | 15 | (5) Any book or record required to be kept under this section shall be |
| | 16 | kept for a period not less than six years after the year of assessment in which the |
| | 17 | income relates. |
| Returns deemed to be furnished by | 18 | 31. A return, statement or form furnished under this Act by or on |
| an authorised by person | 19 | behalf of any person shall for all purposes be deemed to have been furnished by |
| person | 20 | that person or by the representative of the person, unless the contrary is proved, |
| | 21 | and any person signing such return, statement or form shall be deemed to be |
| | 22 | duly authorised and cognisant of all matters contained in the return, statement |
| | 23 | or form. |
| Accreditation of tax agents | 24 | 32. -(1) For the purpose of compliance with this Act or any other law, a |
| of tax agents | 25 | taxpayer may either represent itself or be represented by a tax agent accredited |
| | 26 | by the relevant tax authority. |
| | 27 | (2) The requirements for accreditation shall be set out by the relevant |
| | 28 | tax authority. |
| | 29 | (3) No return shall be deemed as duly filed except filed by the |
| | 30 | taxpayer or an accredited tax agent. |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4679 |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | (4) Tax returns shall be accompanied by a declaration or attestation | |
| 2 | that the information supplied is true and correct. | |
| 3 | Part II - Assessment And Compliance | |
| 4 | 33(1) Every taxable person shall, on or before the due date, | Self-Assessment |
| 5 | submit a self-assessment tax return with the relevant tax authority in | of rax payable |
| 6 | accordance with the relevant provisions of this Act. | |
| 7 | (2) A taxable person who has submitted a self-assessment return in | |
| 8 | the prescribed form for a reporting period is deemed to have made an | |
| 9 | assessment of the amount of tax payable, including a negative or nil amount, | |
| 10 | for the reporting period to which the return relates. | |
| 11 | (3) A tax return in the approved form completed and submitted | |
| 12 | electronically by a taxable person is a self-assessment notwithstanding that- | |
| 13 | (a) the form contains pre-entered information supplied by the tax | |
| 14 | authority; and | |
| 15 | (b) an estimate of the tax payable is computed electronically as | |
| 16 | information is being entered into the form. | |
| 17 | (4) Where a taxable person has delivered a tax return, under | |
| 18 | subsection (1) of this section, the relevant tax authority may- | |
| 19 | (a) accept the tax return without making an additional assessment; | |
| 20 | (b) accept the tax return and make additional assessment; or | |
| 21 | (c) reject the tax return and, to the best of its judgement, determine | |
| 22 | the amount of the tax due from the taxable person, and make an assessment | |
| 23 | accordingly. | |
| 24 | (5) Where the taxable person fails to declare the true and correct | |
| 25 | amount of income or tax payable in its self-assessed tax returns, the taxable | |
| 26 | person is liable to pay any outstanding tax from the due date of the returns. | |
| 27 | (6) The outstanding tax shall be subject to penalty and interest, in | |
| 28 | accordance with the provisions of this Act or other relevant tax law from the | |
| 29 | date the return becomes due. | |
| | | |

| C 4680 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|----------------|----|--|
| Administrative | 1 | 34(1) Where a taxable person has not delivered a tax return as |
| assessment | 2 | provided under this Act, and the relevant tax authority is of the opinion that |
| | 3 | such taxable person is liable to pay tax, it may, to the best of its judgement, |
| | 4 | determine the amount of the tax due from the taxable person and make an |
| | 5 | assessment accordingly. |
| | 6 | (2) The assessment issued under subsection (1) of this section shall |
| | 7 | not affect the imposition of any other liability specified in this Act or any other |
| | 8 | law, incurred by the taxable person by reason of its failure or neglect to deliver a |
| | 9 | return. |
| | 10 | (3) The relevant tax authority may prescribe the rules, guidelines and |
| | 11 | procedures for the issuance of administrative assessment under this section. |
| | 12 | (4) The relevant tax authority may make an assessment upon a taxable |
| | 13 | person for any year before the expiration of the time within which it is required |
| | 14 | to deliver a return or to give notice under the provisions of this Act, if the |
| | 15 | relevant tax authority considers such assessment to be in jeopardy. |
| Additional | 16 | 35. -(1) Where the relevant tax authority discovers or is of the opinion, |
| assessments | 17 | at any time, that any taxable person liable to tax has not been assessed or has |
| | 18 | been assessed at an amount less than that which ought to have been charged, the |
| | 19 | relevant tax authority may, within six years of an assessment, assess the taxable |
| | 20 | person at such amount or additional amount, as ought to have been charged. |
| | 21 | (2) The six-year limitation period stipulated in subsection (1) of this |
| | 22 | section shall not preclude the relevant tax authority from continuing with a tax |
| | 23 | audit and for raising additional assessment where the tax audit commenced |
| | 24 | before the expiration of the six-year limit. |
| | 25 | (3) The provisions of this Act as to the notice of assessment, appeal |
| | 26 | and other proceedings shall apply to such assessment or additional assessment |
| | 27 | and to the tax charged. |
| | 28 | (4) Notwithstanding the time limit specified in subsection (1) of this |
| | 29 | section, where there is a deliberate misstatement by a taxable person in |
| | 30 | connection with any tax imposed under the Nigeria Tax Act or any other tax |

| 1 | law, the relevant tax authority may at any time and as often as may be | |
|----|--|------------------------------------|
| 2 | necessary, assess the taxable person at such amount or additional amount as | |
| 3 | may be necessary for the purpose of making good any loss of tax attributable | |
| 4 | to the deliberate misstatement. | |
| 5 | (5) All relevant facts shall be considered in the computation of the | |
| 6 | amount or additional amount of tax that should have been charged under | |
| 7 | subsection (1) of this section, even where such facts were not known when a | |
| 8 | prior assessment or additional assessment was made for the taxable person | |
| 9 | in the same year. | |
| 10 | 36. -(1) Assessments of tax in upstream petroleum operations shall | Making of assessment in |
| 11 | be made in a form and in such manner as the Service shall prescribe and shall | upstream petroleum operations |
| 12 | contain the- | operations |
| 13 | (a) name and address of the company assessed to tax or of the | |
| 14 | person in whose name a company has been assessed to tax, provided that the | |
| 15 | name of the represented company is indicated; and | |
| 16 | (b) particular accounting period and the amount of the chargeable | |
| 17 | profits and chargeable tax for that period, in the case of each company for | |
| 18 | each of its accounting periods. | |
| 19 | (2) Where an assessment is to be amended or revised, a form of an | |
| 20 | amended or revised assessment shall be made in a manner similar to that in | |
| 21 | which the original of that assessment was made under subsection (1) of this | |
| 22 | section showing the amended or revised amount of the chargeable profits | |
| 23 | and chargeable tax. | |
| 24 | (3) A copy of each self-assessment, and of each amended or revised | |
| 25 | assessment shall be filed in a list which shall constitute the assessment list | |
| 26 | for the purpose of this Act. | |
| 27 | 37. -(1) Where a business produces either no assessable profit or an | Deemed profit |
| 28 | assessable profit which is less than expected from that business or the true | assessment on income assessment |
| 29 | amount of the assessable profit cannot be readily ascertained, the relevant | |
| 30 | tax authority may, in the case of- | |
| | | |

| | 1 | (a) a resident, assess and charge that taxable person on such fair and |
|---------------------------------|----|--|
| | 2 | reasonable percentage of the gross income from the trade or business as the |
| | 3 | relevant tax authority may determine; or |
| | 4 | (b) a non-resident, the profits shall be any amount resulting from |
| | 5 | applying the profit margin of the person to the turnover generated from |
| | 6 | Nigeria. |
| | 7 | (2) For the purpose of subsection (1) of this section "profit margin" |
| | 8 | shall be the proportion of the Earnings Before Interest and Tax ("EBIT") to |
| | 9 | income or revenue in the published audited financial statement of the business, |
| | 10 | and in the case of persons that are not required to publish financial statements, |
| | 11 | the profit margin as may be ascertained by the relevant tax authority from |
| | 12 | financial statements of comparative companies. |
| Currency of | 13 | 38. -(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, tax may be |
| assessment and payment | 14 | assessed in the currency of transaction. |
| | 15 | (2) Tax, including royalty, assessed in a currency other than the |
| | 16 | Nigerian Naira may be paid in that currency, or the Nigerian Naira at the |
| | 17 | prevailing exchange rate in the official foreign exchange market. |
| Service of notice of assessment | 18 | 39. The relevant tax authority shall cause to be served on, or sent by |
| 01 45505511011 | 19 | registered post, courier service or electronic means to each taxable person, or |
| | 20 | person in whose name a taxable person is chargeable, a notice of assessment in |
| | 21 | respect of any tax charged including the place at which payment should be |
| | 22 | made, and setting out the rights of that person as contained in sections 40 and 41 |
| | 23 | of this Act. |
| Revision of assessment in | 24 | 40. -(1) Where a taxable person disputes a tax assessment, the taxable |
| case of objection | 25 | person may, by a written notice of objection delivered in person, by courier |
| | 26 | service or via electronic means, apply to the relevant tax authority for the |

revision and amendment of the assessment made upon it.

(2) An application under subsection (1) of this section shall only be

(a) is delivered to the relevant tax authority within 30 days from the

27

28

29

30

valid if it-

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | С |
|------|---|---|
| 1 | date of service of the disputed notice of assessment; and | |
| 2 | (b) contains the grounds of objection to the assessment, that is the- | |
| 3 | (i) specific issues disputed or errors observed with their monetary | |
| 4 | values, | |
| 5 | (ii) amendment required to be made so as to resolve the dispute or | |
| 5 | correct the error, | |
| 7 | (iii) justification for the amendments, | |
| 3 | (iv) amount of assessable and total profits, income or value of | |
| 9 | transactions admitted by the taxable person for the relevant reporting period, | |
| 10 | and | |
| 11 | $\left(v\right)$ amount of tax admitted by the taxable person or that no amount | |
| 2 | of tax is admitted as payable. | |
| 13 | (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (2) of this | |
| 14 | section, the relevant tax authority may, for any satisfactory and good cause | |
| 15 | shown, extend the time for making the application referred to in subsection | |
| 16 | (1) of this section to such reasonable time in the particular circumstances. | |
| 17 | (4) Upon receipt of the notice of objection referred to in | |
| 18 | subsection(1) of this section, the relevant tax authority may- | |
| 19 | (a) require the taxable person to furnish such particulars as it may | |
| 20 | deem necessary and to produce all books or other documents relating to the | |
| 21 | profits, income or transactions of the taxable person; and | |
| 22 | (b) summon any person to give evidence in respect of the | |
| 23 | assessment to appear for examination before an authorised officer of the | |
| 24 | relevant tax authority or make a declaration on oath in respect of the | |
| 25 | assessment. | |
| 26 | (5) Where the taxable person and the relevant tax authority agree as | |
| 27 | to the amount of tax to be assessed, the disputed assessment shall be | |
| 28 | amended, and a revised notice of the tax payable shall be served upon the | |
| 29 | taxable person. | |
| 30 | (6) The relevant tax authority shall respond to the objection notice | |
| | | |

| C 4684 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-----------------------------|----|--|
| | 1 | within 90 days otherwise the objection of the taxpayer shall be upheld. |
| | 2 | (7) Where the relevant tax authority considers the notice of objection |
| | 3 | submitted by the taxable person as invalid, or where the taxable person and the |
| | 4 | relevant tax authority do not agree as to the amount of tax to be assessed, the |
| | 5 | taxpayer may exercise the right of appeal. |
| Errors and defects | 6 | 41(1) An assessment, notice, warrant or other proceeding purporting |
| in assessment and notice | 7 | to be made in accordance with this Act shall not be invalidated for want of form |
| | 8 | or be affected by reason of a mistake, defect or omission, if the- |
| | 9 | (a) substance and effect of the assessment is in conformity with the |
| | 10 | provisions of this Act; and |
| | 11 | (b) company assessed or intended to be assessed or affected is |
| | 12 | designated according to common intent and understanding. |
| | 13 | (2) An assessment shall not be invalidated or affected by reason of- |
| | 14 | (a) a mistake as to the- |
| | 15 | (i) name of a company liable or of a person in whose name a company |
| | 16 | is assessed, |
| | 17 | (ii) the description of any profits, or |
| | 18 | (iii) amount of the tax charged; |
| | 19 | (b) any variance between the assessment and the notice, if in cases of |
| | 20 | assessment, the notice- |
| | 21 | (i) is duly served on the company intended to be assessed or on the |
| | 22 | person in whose name the assessment was to be made, and |
| | 23 | (ii) contains, in substance and effect, the particulars on which the |
| | 24 | assessment is made. |
| Assessment to be final and | 25 | 42. -(1) Where- |
| conclusive | 26 | (a) no valid objection or appeal has been lodged within the time |
| | 27 | stipulated under this Act, against an assessment as regards the amount of the |
| | 28 | total income or profits assessed; |
| | 29 | (b) the amount of the total income or profits has been agreed to under |
| | 30 | section 40(5) of this Act; |

C 4685

| 1 | (c) the amount of such total profits has been determined on | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2 | objection or revised under the provision of section 40(5) of this Act; or | |
| 3 | (d) the assessment as made, has been agreed to, revised or | |
| 4 | determined on appeal; | |
| 5 | such assessment shall be final and conclusive for all purposes of this Act as | |
| 6 | regards the amount of such total profits. | |
| 7 | (2) Where the full amount of tax in respect of any final and | |
| 8 | conclusive assessment is not paid within the period prescribed in this Act, | |
| 9 | the provisions relating to the recovery of tax, and to any penalty under | |
| 10 | sections 64 and 66 of this Act, shall apply to the collection and recovery. | |
| 11 | (3) The provision of subsection (2) of this section shall be subject | |
| 12 | only to the set-off of the amount of any tax repayable under any claim, made | |
| 13 | under the relevant provisions of this Act which has been agreed to by the | |
| 14 | relevant tax authority or determined on any appeal against a refusal to admit | |
| 15 | any such claim. | |
| 16 | (4) The provisions of section 40 of this Act shall not prevent the tax | |
| 17 | authority from making any assessment or additional assessment for any year | |
| 18 | which does not involve re-opening any issue on the same facts, which has | |
| 19 | been determined for that year of assessment under section $40(5)$ of this Act | |
| 20 | by agreement or on appeal. | |
| 21 | 43. -(1) The relevant tax authority shall maintain assessment lists of | Lists of taxable persons assessed |
| 22 | taxable persons assessed to tax. | r |
| 23 | (2) The assessment lists shall contain- | |
| 24 | (a) the names and addresses of the taxable persons assessed to tax; | |
| 25 | (b) the name and address of any person in whose name any such | |
| 26 | taxable person is chargeable; | |
| 27 | (c) the amount of the total profits of each person; | |
| 28 | (d) the amount of tax payable by the person; and | |
| 29 | (e) such other particulars as may be determined by the tax | |
| 30 | authority. | |

Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024

(3) Where complete copies of all notices of assessment and all notices amending assessments are filed in the offices of the tax authority, they shall constitute the assessment lists for the purpose of this Act.

Manager, etc. to be answerable 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

44. Any principal officer or manager of a company shall be answerable for doing all such acts, matters and things as are required to be done by virtue of this Act for the assessment of the company and payment of the tax.

Artificial transactions, etc.

45.-(1) Where a relevant tax authority is of the opinion that any disposition is not in fact given effect to or that any transaction which reduces or 8 would reduce the amount of any tax payable is artificial or fictitious, it may 10 disregard any such disposition or direct that such adjustments be made, as 11 regards liability to tax, as it considers appropriate so as to counteract the 12 reduction of liability to tax affected, or reduction which would be affected by 13 the transaction and any taxable person concerned shall be assessed 14 accordingly.

15 (2) For the purpose of this section, transactions between persons who are connected in accordance with section 193 of the Nigeria Tax Act shall be 16 17 deemed to be artificial or fictitious if in the opinion of the relevant tax authority those transactions have not been made on terms which might fairly have been 18 19 expected to have been made by persons engaged in the same or similar 20 activities dealing with one another at arm's length.

(3) A person in respect of which any direction is made under this 21 section shall have a right of appeal as if such direction were an assessment 22 23 under this Act.

24 (4) The relevant tax authority may issue guidelines or regulations for the purpose of specifying rules for the taxation of connected persons, 25 transactions that are not at arm's length, or for the purpose of implementing 26 27 other provisions of this section.

In this section, "disposition" includes any trust, grant, covenant, agreement or 28

29 arrangement.

| 1 | 46. -(1) The relevant tax authority may counteract a prohibited tax | Prohibited tax |
|----|---|-----------------------------|
| 2 | avoidance arrangement by way of adjustments, disregarding, or re- | avoidance arrangement |
| 3 | characterising the arrangement through an assessment, the modification of | |
| 4 | an assessment, amendment or disallowance of a claim or otherwise, in part | |
| 5 | or whole, unless the taxable person proves, to the satisfaction of the relevant | |
| 6 | tax authority, that granting that benefit in these circumstances would be in | |
| 7 | accordance with the object and purpose of the relevant provisions of this Act | |
| 8 | or any other tax law. | |
| 9 | (2) For the purpose of this section prohibited tax avoidance | |
| 10 | arrangement means any arrangement where, having regard to the facts and | |
| 11 | circumstances, it is reasonable to conclude that- | |
| 12 | (a) the main purpose of the arrangements was to obtain a tax benefit | |
| 13 | or advantage; | |
| 14 | (b) obtaining the tax advantage is contrary to the object and | |
| 15 | purpose of the provisions of this Act or any other tax law; | |
| 16 | (c) it results, directly or indirectly, in the misuse, or abuse, of the | |
| 17 | provisions of this Act or any other tax law; or | |
| 18 | (d) it lacks commercial substance or coherence in whole or in part. | |
| 19 | (3) In this section- | |
| 20 | "tax benefit or advantage" is as defined in section 29(3) of this Act; | |
| 21 | "arrangement" includes any agreement, understanding, scheme, transaction | |
| 22 | or series of transactions, whether or not legally enforceable. | |
| 23 | 47(1) The relevant tax authority shall exchange relevant | Exchange of |
| 24 | information with each other for ensuring compliance with the provisions of | information and joint audit |
| 25 | this Act. | |
| 26 | (2) Where any tax authority discovers non-compliance in the | |
| 27 | course of audit of any tax accruing to another tax authority, it shall refer such | |
| 28 | non-compliance to, or invite that other tax authority for a joint audit. | |

| C 4688 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|----------------|----|--|
| | 1 | Part III - Payment And Refund Of Tax |
| Payment of tax | 2 | 48. -(1) Subject to section 11 of this Act and without prejudice to any |
| | 3 | other provision of this Act, every person shall make payment of tax due on or |
| | 4 | before the due date of filing in one lump sum or in instalments, provided that |
| | 5 | the final instalment shall be paid on or before the due date of filing. |
| | 6 | (2) Tax charged by any assessment which is not or has not been the |
| | 7 | subject of an objection or appeal shall be payable, after the deduction of any |
| | 8 | amount to be set-off for the purposes of collection under any provision of this |
| | 9 | Act, or any amount deposited against the tax, at the place stated in the notice of |
| | 10 | assessment within 30 days of service of such notice upon the taxable person, |
| | 11 | provided that the relevant tax authority, in its discretion, may extend the time |
| | 12 | within which payment is to be made. |
| | 13 | (3) Subject to the provisions of section 11 of this Act collection of tax |
| | 14 | in any case where notice of an objection or appeal has been given by the taxable |
| | 15 | person shall remain in abeyance until such objection or appeal is determined, |
| | 16 | provided that the taxable person shall pay the tax which is not the subject of an |
| | 17 | objection or appeal. |
| | 18 | (4) Upon the determination of an objection or appeal, the relevant tax |
| | 19 | authority shall serve the taxable person, a notice of the tax payable as so |
| | 20 | determined, and that tax shall be payable within 30 days of the date of service of |
| | 21 | such notice. |
| | 22 | (5) Any balance of tax unpaid as at the due date shall attract interest |
| | 23 | and penalties as provided in this Act or any other relevant law. |
| | 24 | (6) Where the relevant tax authority grants a taxable person an |
| | 25 | extension of the period for the payment of a tax and the person fails to make the |
| | 26 | payment within that period of extension, penalty and interest shall accrue from |
| | 27 | the due date of payment of the tax as if the extension was never granted. |
| | 28 | (7) Where there is no objection or appeal, the relevant tax authority |
| | 29 | may proceed to enforce the recovery of the tax payable in accordance with the |
| | 30 | provisions of this Act. |
| | | |

| | 0 / | |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | 49. -(1) Without prejudice to section 16 of this Act, the tax due for | Payment of tax for companies engaged |
| 2 | any accounting period shall be payable in equal monthly instalments | in upstream petroleun operations and |
| 3 | together with a final instalment as provided in subsection (4) of this section. | mid-strean liquefied natural gas |
| 4 | (2) The first monthly payment shall be due and payable not later | operations |
| 5 | than the third month of the accounting period and shall be in an amount | |
| 6 | equal to one-twelfth or where the accounting period is less than a year, in an | |
| 7 | amount of equal monthly proportions of the amount of tax estimated to be | |
| 8 | chargeable for such accounting period in accordance with this Act. | |
| 9 | (3) Each of the remainder of monthly payments to be made | |
| 10 | subsequent to the payment under subsection (2) of this section shall be- | |
| 11 | (a) due and payable not later than the last day of the month under | |
| 12 | consideration; and | |
| 13 | (b) in an amount equal to the amount of tax estimated to be | |
| 14 | chargeable for such period by reference to the latest returns submitted by the | |
| 15 | company in accordance with section 16 of this Act less so much as has | |
| 16 | already been paid for such accounting period divided by the number of the | |
| 17 | monthly payments remaining to be made in respect of such accounting | |
| 18 | period. | |
| 19 | (4) A final instalment of tax shall be due and payable on or before | |
| 20 | the due date of filing of the self-assessment of tax for such accounting period | |
| 21 | and shall be the amount of the tax assessed for that accounting period less so | |
| 22 | much as has already been paid under subsections (2) and (3) of this section. | |
| 23 | (5) Any instalments on account of tax estimated to be chargeable | |
| 24 | shall be treated as tax charged and assessed for the purpose of sections 64 | |
| 25 | and 53 of this Act. | |
| 26 | (6) This section covers income tax on gas income under part II of | |
| 27 | chapter three of the Nigeria Tax Act. | |
| 28 | 50. -(1) Subject to section 192(3) of the Nigeria Tax Act, where any | Deduction at |
| 29 | payment is made to a person, the person making the payment shall, at the | source |
| 30 | date when payment is made or otherwise settled, deduct the tax at the rate | |
| | | |

| prescribed in regulations relating to deduction of tax at source. |
|---|
| (2) In the case of dividend, interest, rent, royalty, directors' fee and |
| payment to entertainers and sportspersons, the tax, when paid over to the |
| relevant tax authority, shall be the final tax due from a non-resident recipient of |
| the payment. |
| (3) Dividend distributed by a Nigerian company and received by a |
| person after deduction of the tax prescribed in this section and regulations |
| relating to deduction of tax at source, shall be regarded as franked investment |
| income of the person receiving the dividend and shall not be charged to further |
| tax. |
| (4) Where a franked investment income is redistributed and tax is to |
| be accounted for on the gross amount of the distribution in accordance with |
| regulations relating to deduction of tax at source, the company may set off the |
| amount deducted at source which it has itself suffered on the same income. |
| (5) Interest on short term securities and corporate bonds earned by an |
| individual after deduction of tax at source, shall not be charged to further tax. |
| (6) Income tax chargeable on an employee whether or not the |
| assessment has been made, shall be deducted from any emolument payable, or |
| |

employee.

(7) In arriving at the amount of income tax to be deducted from any payment of or on account of the emolument to an employee, the employer shall ensure that the aggregate amount of all the deductions made during a year of assessment shall equal the income tax chargeable on the employee in respect of its emoluments for that year.

(8) Notwithstanding subsections (1) to (6) of this section, a non-resident company that provides technical, consulting, professional or management services to a labelled startup shall be subjected to a 5% deduction on income derived from the provision of such services, which shall be the final tax to be paid by such non-resident company.

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4691 |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | (9) For the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this section, | |
| 2 | regulations relating to deduction of tax at source shall apply. | |
| 3 | 51. A person answerable for payment of tax on behalf of a taxable | Indemnificatio of manager, ag |
| 4 | person- | etc. |
| 5 | (a) may retain out of any money received on behalf of the taxable | |
| 6 | person so much as shall be sufficient to pay the tax; and | |
| 7 | (b) is indemnified, against any person for all payments made. | |
| 8 | 52. -(1) Where a company is being wound up, the liquidator of the | Company wound up |
| 9 | company shall not distribute any of the assets of the company to the | wound up |
| 10 | shareholders unless provision has been made for the payment in full of any | |
| 11 | tax which may be found payable by the company, including any tax | |
| 12 | deductions made by the company under any law in force in any part of | |
| 13 | Nigeria. | |
| 14 | (2) Where tax is not paid in accordance with the provision of this | |
| 15 | section or any other law, the liquidator shall be personally liable. | |
| 16 | 53. Where a company which is or was engaged in petroleum | Avoidance by |
| 17 | operations transfers a substantial part of its assets to any person without | transfer by companies eng |
| 18 | having paid any tax, assessed or chargeable upon the company, for any | in petroleum operations |
| 19 | accounting period ending prior to such transfer and in the opinion of the | |
| 20 | service one reason for such transfer by the company was to avoid payment of | |
| 21 | such tax then that tax as charged upon the company may be sued for and | |
| 22 | recovered from that person in a manner similar to a suit for any other tax | |
| 23 | under section 66 of this Act. | |
| 24 | 54(1) There shall be refunded to taxpayers, after an audit by the | Tax refund |
| 25 | relevant tax authority, such overpayment or any excess of tax as is due. | |
| 26 | (2) The relevant tax authority may make such rules and conditions | |
| 27 | necessary to facilitate the refund mentioned in subsection (1) of this section. | |
| 28 | (3) Any tax refund due shall be made within 90 days of the decision | |
| 29 | of the relevant tax authority made pursuant to subsection (2) of this section, | |
| 30 | with the option of a set-off against any tax liability of the taxpayer. | |

| C 4692 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| | 1 | (4) For the purpose of tax refund, the Accountant-General of the |
| | 2 | Federation or of a State shall open a dedicated account for each tax-type into |
| | 3 | which shall be paid money for settling tax refunds. |
| | 4 | (5) For the purpose of subsection (4) of this section, the relevant tax |
| | 5 | authority shall provide the Accountant-General of the Federation or of a State |
| | 6 | an estimate of the amount to be set aside for tax refunds. |
| | 7 | (6) The dedicated accounts created pursuant to subsection (4) of this |
| | 8 | section, shall, be administered by the relevant tax authority and be funded from |
| | 9 | the respective accounts of Government into which revenue of each tax-type is |
| | 10 | remitted. |
| | 11 | (7) No claim for refund of tax under this section shall be allowed |
| | 12 | unless it is made in writing within six years after the end of the year of |
| | 13 | assessment to which it relates. |
| Value added | 14 | 55(1) A taxable person that qualifies for VAT refund shall make a |
| ax refund | 15 | request to the Service in the prescribed form. |
| | 16 | (2) The request referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall be |
| | 17 | made not later than 12 months after the transaction giving rise to the refund, |
| | 18 | otherwise it shall lapse. |
| | 19 | (3) Where a valid request is received from a taxable person, the |
| | 20 | Service shall not later than 30 days of the receipt of that request, refund the tax |
| | 21 | to the taxable person or the amount shall be eligible for set-off against any tax |
| | 22 | liability of the taxpayer. |
| | 23 | PART IV - ENFORCEMENT |
| Call for returns, | 24 | 56. -(1) For the purpose of obtaining information in respect of the tax |
| books, documents and information | 25 | liability of a taxable person or for performing any function conferred on the |
| | 26 | relevant tax authority by this Act or any other tax law, the relevant tax authority |
| | 27 | may give notice or further notice to any taxable person to- |
| | 28 | (a) complete and deliver to the tax authority any return specified in |
| | 29 | such notice or further notice, whether or not the person is liable to pay tax, and |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C |
|------|--|---|
| 1 | whether or not a return had been previously filed under this Act for a year of | |
| 2 | assessment; | |
| 3 | (b) appear personally before an officer of the tax authority for | |
| 4 | examination with respect to a matter to which such notice or further notice | |
| 5 | relates; | |
| 6 | (c) produce or cause to be produced for examination, books, | |
| 7 | documents, records, or information relating to any assets, at the place and | |
| 8 | time stated in the notice or further notice, which time may be from day-to- | |
| 9 | day, or for such period as the tax authority may deem necessary; | |
| 10 | (d) provide orally or in writing, any information specified in such | |
| 11 | notice or further notice; and | |
| 12 | (e) grant the tax authority access to records, data or information | |
| 13 | stored or residing in computers or other electronic devices, including | |
| 14 | magnetic media or cloud computing facilities maintained, operated, | |
| 15 | controlled or owned by the individual, company or person. | |
| 16 | (2) The time specified in the notice or further notice under | |
| 17 | subsection (1) of this section shall not be less than seven days from the date | |
| 18 | of service. | |
| 19 | (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Act the tax authority | |
| 20 | shall not be precluded from verifying, by tax audit or investigation, any | |
| 21 | matter relating to a return or entry in a book, document, accounts, including | |
| 22 | those stored on a computer, cloud computing facilities, in digital, magnetic, | |
| 23 | optical or electronic media as may be specified in any guideline by the | |
| 24 | relevant tax authority. | |
| 25 | (4) A person may apply in writing to the relevant tax authority for | |
| 26 | an extension of time within which to comply with the provisions of this | |
| 27 | section, and other relevant provisions of this Act, provided that the person- | |
| 28 | (a) makes the application before the expiration of the time | |
| 29 | stipulated in the notice or further notice; and | |
| 30 | (b) shows good cause for inability to comply with this provision. | |

1

2

3

4

8

9

(5) If the relevant tax authority is satisfied with the cause shown in the application under subsection (4)b) of this section, it shall, in writing, grant the extension of the time or limit the time as it may consider appropriate.

5 (6) Any return or information delivered under this section shall be 6 accompanied by a declaration or an attestation stating that the information 7 supplied is true and correct.

Power to access lands, building, books and documents

57.-(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other enactment or law, an authorised officer of the relevant tax authority shall at all 10 reasonable times have free access to all land, buildings, places, books and 11 documents, in the custody or under the control of a person, public officer, or 12 institution, for the purpose of inspecting the books or documents including 13 those stored or maintained in computers, servers, billing systems or on 14 digital, magnetic, optical or electronic media, and any property, process or 15 matter which the officer considers necessary or relevant for the purpose of collecting any tax under any of the relevant enactments or law. 16

17 (2) Where the hard copies of any of the books or documents mentioned in subsection (1) of this section are not immediately available 18 because they are stored in a computer, servers, billing system or on digital, 19 20 magnetic, optical or electronic media, the relevant tax authority shall take immediate possession of such removable media and the related removable 21 22 equipment or computer used to access the stored documents on the media in 23 order to prevent the accidental or intentional destruction, removal or alteration of records and documents, especially where such may be needed 24 25 as potential evidence in investigation or criminal proceedings.

(3) Where the relevant tax authority is able to obtain in place 26 27 of taking physical possession of such equipment, computer or storage media under subsection (2) of this section, and the relevant tax authority 28 29 possesses the ability, equipment and computer software to make exact duplicate copies of all information stored on the computer hard drive and 30

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 |
|------|---|
| 1 | preserve all the information exactly as it is on the original computer, the |
| 2 | relevant tax authority shall make such copy and use it as digital evidence |
| 3 | during investigation or criminal proceedings. |
| 4 | (4) The occupier of a land, building or place that is entered or |
| 5 | proposed to be entered by an authorised officer, shall- |
| 6 | (a) provide the officer with all reasonable facilities and assistance |
| 7 | for the effective exercise of powers under this section; and |
| 8 | (b) answer questions relating to the exercise of the powers under |
| 9 | this section, orally, or if required by the authorised officer, in writing, or by |
| 10 | statutory declaration. |
| 11 | (5) Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, the authorised |
| 12 | officer shall not enter any private dwelling except with the consent of an |
| 13 | occupier or pursuant to an authorisation issued under subsection (6) of this |
| 14 | section. |
| 15 | (6) A judicial officer upon an application by an officer of the |
| 16 | relevant tax authority may authorise the officer by warrant to enter into any |
| 17 | premises. |
| 18 | (7) Every authorisation issued under subsection (6) of this section |
| 19 | shall- |
| 20 | (a) be in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule to this Act; |
| 21 | (b) be directed to a named officer of the tax authority; |
| 22 | (c) be valid for a period of three months from the date of its issue or |
| 23 | such lesser period as the judicial officer considers appropriate; |
| 24 | (d) state its period of validity, or the date on which it expires; and |
| 25 | (e) be renewable by the judicial officer on application. |
| 26 | (8) An officer exercising the power of entry conferred by an |
| 27 | authorisation issued under subsection (6) of this section shall produce the |
| 28 | written authorisation and evidence of identity- |
| 29 | (a) on first entering the private dwelling; and |
| 30 | (b) whenever subsequently reasonably required to do so. |

| C 4696 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-----------------------|----|---|
| Power to remove | 1 | 58. -(1) An officer of the relevant tax authority authorised by the Chief |
| books and documents | 2 | Executive Officer, may remove books or documents or any item accessed |
| | 3 | under section 57 of this Act to make copies. |
| | 4 | (2) Any copy of the books or documents removed shall be made, and |
| | 5 | the books or documents returned as soon as practicable. |
| | 6 | (3) A copy of a book or document or digital evidence certified by or on |
| | 7 | behalf of the Chief Executive Officer of the relevant tax authority is admissible |
| | 8 | in evidence in court as if it were the original. |
| | 9 | (4) The owner of a book or document or any item that is removed |
| | 10 | under this section is entitled to inspect and obtain a copy of the book or |
| | 11 | document at the expense of the owner, at the premises to which the book or |
| | 12 | document is moved to- |
| | 13 | (a) at the time the book or document is moved to the premises; and |
| | 14 | (b) at reasonable times subsequently. |
| | 15 | (5) A person shall bear any cost incurred for the purpose of removing |
| | 16 | any book, information, document or item under subsection (1) of this section. |
| Power of substitution | 17 | 59. -(1) The relevant tax authority may by notice in writing appoint |
| substitution | 18 | any person to be the agent of a taxable person where - |
| | 19 | (a) any tax has become due and payable and the taxable person has |
| | 20 | refused or failed to pay; or |
| | 21 | (b) the agent appointed is in possession or is expected to be in |
| | 22 | possession of the money, funds or assets of the taxable person. |
| | 23 | (2) The agent appointed under subsection (1) of this section, shall be |
| | 24 | required to pay any tax payable by the taxable person from any money, funds or |
| | 25 | asset of the person which may be held by the agent of the person. |
| | 26 | (3) Where the agent referred to in subsection (2) of this section |
| | 27 | defaults, all such enforcement and recovery actions, including the power to |
| | 28 | distrain the money, funds or asset of the person shall apply as if the agent so |
| | 29 | appointed were originally liable. |
| | 30 | (4) For the purpose of this section, the relevant tax authority may |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4697 |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | require any person to give information as to money, funds or other assets | |
| 2 | which may be held for, or due to any person. | |
| 3 | (5) The provisions of this Act with respect to objections and | |
| 4 | appeals shall apply to any notice given under this section as if such notice | |
| 5 | were an assessment or demand notice. | |
| 6 | 60 (1) Where an assessment has become final and conclusive and | Power to distrair |
| 7 | a demand notice has been served upon a person or upon the person in whose | |
| 8 | name that person is chargeable and the payment of the tax is not made within | |
| 9 | the time specified by the demand notice, the relevant tax authority may in the | |
| 10 | prescribed form, for the purpose of enforcing payment of the tax due- | |
| 11 | (a) distrain that person by his goods, chattels, bonds or other | |
| 12 | securities; | |
| 13 | (b) distrain any land, premises, place or any asset in respect of | |
| 14 | which that person is the owner and, recover the amount of tax due by sale of | |
| 15 | anything so distrained. | |
| 16 | (2) The authority to distrain under this section shall be in the form | |
| 17 | contained in the Third Schedule to this Act and such authority shall be | |
| 18 | sufficient warrant and authority to levy by distrain the amount of any tax | |
| 19 | due. | |
| 20 | (3) For the purpose of levying any distrain under this section, any | |
| 21 | officer duly authorised by the relevant tax authority may execute any | |
| 22 | warrant of distrain, and if necessary, break open any building or place in the | |
| 23 | day time for the purpose of levying such distrain, and the relevant tax | |
| 24 | authority may call for police assistance and the police shall, when so | |
| 25 | required aid and assist in the execution of any warrant of distrain and in | |
| 26 | levying the distrain. | |
| 27 | (4) Assets distrained under this section may, at the cost of that | |
| 28 | person, be kept for 14 days and at the end of that time if the amount due in | |
| 29 | respect of the tax, cost and charges of any incidental to the distrain are not | |
| 30 | paid, they may, subject to subsection (6) of this section, be sold. | |
| | | |

| | 1 | (5) Where there is a sale in accordance with the provisions of |
|-----------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | subsection (4) of this section, a part of the proceeds of such sale, shall, in the |
| | 3 | first instance, be used to pay the cost of keeping and all expenses incidental to |
| | 4 | the sale, of the asset so distrained thereafter, the amount due in respect of the tax |
| | 5 | shall be paid. |
| | 6 | (6) The balance of the proceeds, if any, shall be refunded to that |
| | 7 | person with or without a demand made within 90 days of the date of the sale. |
| | 8 | (7) The provision of this section shall not be construed to authorise the |
| | 9 | sale of any immovable property without an order of a High Court or as |
| | 10 | prescribed by the rules of court. |
| | 11 | (8) In exercise of the powers of distrain conferred by this section, the |
| | 12 | person to whom the authority is granted under subsection (3) of this section |
| | 13 | may distrain all assets, goods, chattels and effects belonging to the debtor |
| | 14 | wherever the same may be found. |
| | 15 | (9) This provision shall also apply in the case of recovery relating to |
| | 16 | tax evasion and proceeds of crime where the offender cannot be found. |
| Enforcement pf powers | 17 | 61 (1) The relevant tax authority may request the assistance of any of |
| pi powers | 18 | the law enforcement agencies in the discharge of its duties under this Act. |
| | 19 | (2) The law enforcement officers shall aid and assist an authorised |
| | 20 | officer in the execution of any warrant of distrain and the levying of distrain. |
| | 21 | (3) Any tax officer armed with the warrant issued by a judicial officer |
| | 22 | and accompanied by law enforcement officers as may be determined by the |
| | 23 | Chief Executive Officer of the relevant tax authority shall- |
| | 24 | (a) enter any premises covered by such warrant and search for, seize |
| | 25 | and take possession of any book, document or other article used or suspected to |
| | 26 | have been used in the commission of an offence including the property or asset; |
| | 27 | (b) inspect, make copies of, or take extracts including digital copies |
| | 28 | from any book, record, document or computer, regardless of the medium used |
| | 29 | for their storage or maintenance; |
| | 30 | (c) search any person who is in or on such premises; |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4699 |
|------|---|--|
| 1 | (d) open, examine and search any article, container or receptacle; | |
| 2 | (e) open any door or window of a premises and enter or otherwise | |
| 3 | forcibly enter the premises and every part of the premises; or | |
| 4 | (f) remove by reasonable force any obstruction to such entry, | |
| 5 | search, seizure or removal. | |
| 6 | (4) A person shall not be bodily searched under this section except | |
| 7 | by a person who is of the same gender as the person to be bodily searched. | |
| 8 | 62. Where any petroleum or mineral royalty or tax due and payable | Revocation of |
| 9 | by any company engaged in petroleum or mining operations under this Act, | petroleum or mining licence or lease |
| 10 | is unpaid after a demand notice has been issued to the company, the Service | |
| 11 | may notify the Commission or the relevant ministry or agency of such | |
| 12 | default for the revocation of the licence or lease under the relevant Act. | |
| 13 | 63(1) Notwithstanding the provision of any other law, the tax | Tax Investigation |
| 14 | authority shall have the power to investigate or cause investigation to be | Tun III (congunon |
| 15 | conducted to ascertain any violation of any tax law, whether or not such | |
| 16 | violation has been reported to the relevant tax authority. | |
| 17 | (2) The relevant tax authority may employ Special Purpose Tax | |
| 18 | Officers for the purpose of subsection (1) of this section to carry out | |
| 19 | investigation of any offence under this Act and may seek the assistance of | |
| 20 | any relevant law enforcement agency. | |
| 21 | (3) In conducting an investigation under subsection (1) of this | |
| 22 | section, the relevant tax authority may cause investigation to be conducted | |
| 23 | into the properties of any taxable person where it appears to the relevant tax | |
| 24 | authority that the lifestyle of the person and extent of the properties are not | |
| 25 | justified by his source of income or in line with the tax declaration or | |
| 26 | compliance. | |
| 27 | (4) Where an investigation under this section reveals the | |
| 28 | commission of any offence or an attempt to commit any offence, the relevant | |
| 29 | tax authority shall, pursuant to section 135 of this Act, undertake the | |
| 30 | prosecution of the offences. | |
| | | |

| C 4700 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-------------------------------------|----|--|
| Penalty and | 1 | 64(1) Subject to section 65 of this Act, where any tax is not paid |
| interest for non- payment of tax | 2 | within the period prescribed under this Act - |
| | 3 | (a) a sum equal to ten per cent of the amount of the tax payable shall be |
| | 4 | added thereto, and the provisions of this Act relating to the collection and |
| | 5 | recovery of tax shall apply to the collection and recovery of the sum; |
| | 6 | (b) in the case of naira remittances, the tax due shall carry interest at |
| | 7 | the prevailing monetary policy rate of the Central Bank of Nigeria plus spread |
| | 8 | to be determined by the Minister from the date when the tax becomes payable |
| | 9 | until it is paid, and the provisions of this Act relating to collection and recovery |
| | 10 | of tax shall apply to the collection and recovery of the interest; and |
| | 11 | (c) in the case of foreign currency remittance, the tax due shall incur |
| | 12 | interest at the prevailing Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") or any |
| | 13 | successor rate, plus spread to be determined by the Minister from the date when |
| | 14 | the tax becomes payable until it is paid, and the provisions of this Act relating to |
| | 15 | collection and recovery of tax shall apply to the collection and recovery of the |
| | 16 | interest. |
| | 17 | (2) The relevant tax authority shall serve a demand notice upon the |
| | 18 | company or person in whose name a tax is chargeable and where payment is not |
| | 19 | made within 30 days from the date of the service of such demand notice, the |
| | 20 | relevant tax authority may proceed to enforce payment under this Act. |
| | 21 | (3) The penalty and interest imposed under this subsection shall not |
| | 22 | be deemed to be part of the tax paid for the purpose of claiming relief under any |
| | 23 | of the provisions of this Act or any other tax law. |
| Remission of penalty | 24 | 65. The relevant tax authority may, for any good cause shown, remit |
| penany | 25 | the whole or any part of penalty or interest due under this Act or any other tax |
| | 26 | law. |
| Recovery of Tax | 27 | 66. -(1) Without prejudice to any other provision of this Act or any |
| Iax | 28 | other relevant law, any tax due shall constitute a debt due to the relevant tax |
| | 29 | authority. |
| | 30 | (2) Where the tax due is not paid within 30 days the relevant tax |
| | | |

| 1 | authority may issue demand notice for the payment of the tax plus the | |
|----|--|--------------|
| | | |
| 2 | penalty and interest due. | |
| 3 | (3) Where the tax plus the penalty and interest is not paid on the | |
| 4 | date indicated in the notice, the relevant tax authority may exercise any of | |
| 5 | the powers under this Act for the recovery of the amount due, including by a | |
| 6 | legal action brought against the taxable person. | |
| 7 | (4) Where any tax has been- | |
| 8 | (a) under-assessed the taxable person who should have paid the | |
| 9 | amount under-assessed shall on demand by the relevant tax authority, pay | |
| 10 | the amount under-assessed; or | |
| 11 | (b) erroneously repaid, the taxable person to whom the repayment | |
| 12 | has erroneously been made shall on demand by the relevant tax authority, | |
| 13 | pay the amount erroneously repaid. | |
| 14 | (5) The amount referred to in subsection (1) of this section may be | |
| 15 | recovered by the relevant tax authority as if it were tax to which a person to | |
| 16 | whom the amount was so under-assessed or erroneously repaid were liable. | |
| 17 | (6) The relevant tax authority shall not make any demand after six | |
| 18 | years from the date of under-assessment or erroneous repayment unless the | |
| 19 | under-assessment or erroneous repayment was caused by the production of a | |
| 20 | document or the making of a statement which was found to be untrue. | |
| 21 | 67(1) The relevant tax authority may pay a reward to any person, | Power to pay |
| 22 | not being a person employed or a person related to the person employed in | reward |
| 23 | the relevant tax authority in respect of any information which may be of | |
| 24 | assistance to it in the performance of its duties under this Act on such | |
| 25 | conditions and quantum of reward as may be determined by the relevant tax | |
| 26 | authority. | |
| 27 | (2) The identity of the person who gave information to the relevant | |
| 28 | tax authority shall be kept confidential and any person that discloses the | |
| 29 | identity of such person shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions | |
| 30 | of section 114 of this Act. | |
| | | |

Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024

| | 1 | (3) The tax authority may partner with a relevant agency to verify the |
|-----------------------------|----|--|
| | 2 | information supplied and such verification shall not compromise the identity of |
| | 3 | the person referred to in subsection (1) of this section. |
| | 4 | CHAPTER THREE |
| | 5 | GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS |
| | 6 | PART I - GENERAL PROVISIONS |
| Endorsement | 7 | 68. Anything done or required to be done by the relevant tax authority |
| | 8 | in pursuance to this Act or any other tax law shall be endorsed by the Chief |
| | 9 | Executive Officer or any other authorised officer of the relevant tax authority. |
| Deployment of | 10 | 69(1) A relevant tax authority may deploy technology to automate |
| technology | 11 | tax administration processes including tax assessment, collection, accounting |
| | 12 | and information gathering. |
| | 13 | (2) A relevant tax authority may deploy any technology, including |
| | 14 | third party payment processing platform or computer application to collect or |
| | 15 | remit taxes due on the supply of digital services to any person in Nigeria |
| | 16 | whether or not such supply originates from within or outside Nigeria, provided |
| | 17 | that nothing in this subsection shall be construed as empowering the tax |
| | 18 | authority of a State to collect tax from a non-resident or in respect of cross- |
| | 19 | border transactions. |
| Issuance of advance rulings | 20 | 70(1) Without prejudice to any provision of this Act, advance ruling |
| advance runngs | 21 | may be issued for the purpose of clarity, consistency and certainty regarding |
| | 22 | the interpretation and application of any tax law that does not constitute an |
| | 23 | amendment or replacement of the law. |
| | 24 | (2) The relevant tax authority may- |
| | 25 | (a) make an advance ruling on any provision of a tax law, |
| | 26 | administration, precedence and policies; |
| | 27 | (b) issue an advance ruling upon application by a taxable person |
| | 28 | within 21 days of the receipt of the application or give reasons in writing for |
| | 29 | inability to issue such ruling. |
| | 30 | (3) An advance ruling may be issued in the prescribed form and |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 470 |
|------|--|-------|
| 1 | manner and shall be signed by an authorised officer of the relevant tax | |
| 2 | authority and may contain- | |
| 3 | (a) a statement on whether the ruling is applicable generally or | |
| 4 | limited to the taxpayer; | |
| 5 | (b) the name, Tax ID and postal address of the taxpayer; | |
| 6 | (c) the relevant statutory provisions or legal issues addressed in the | |
| 7 | ruling; | |
| 8 | (d) any assumptions made or conditions imposed by the relevant | |
| 9 | tax authority in connection with the validity of the ruling; and | |
| 10 | (e) the period for which the ruling is valid. | |
| 11 | (4) An application for advance ruling shall be made in the | |
| 12 | prescribed form and manner by a person who is a party to any tax related | |
| 13 | issue or transaction, or by two or more parties to a tax related issue or | |
| 14 | transaction. | |
| 15 | (5) An application shall contain- | |
| 16 | (a) the name, Tax ID, postal address, email address, and telephone | |
| 17 | number of the taxpayer; | |
| 18 | (b) a complete description of the tax issue or transaction in respect | |
| 19 | of which the ruling is sought, including its financial implications, if any; | |
| 20 | (c) a complete description of the impact the issue or transaction | |
| 21 | may have upon the tax liability of the taxpayer or any connected person in | |
| 22 | relation to the issue or transaction; | |
| 23 | (d) details of any ongoing audit, previous correspondence and | |
| 24 | decisions of the relevant tax authority on the issue; | |
| 25 | (e) the relevant statutory provisions or legal basis relied on by the | |
| 26 | applicant; | |
| 27 | (f) the reasons why the taxpayer believes that the proposed ruling | |
| 28 | should be granted; and | |
| 29 | (g) a written statement on whether or not the matter is before any | |
| 30 | tribunal or court of competent jurisdiction. | |

| C 4704 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|---------------------------------|----|--|
| | 1 | (6) The relevant tax authority may request additional information |
| | 2 | from an applicant. |
| | 3 | (7) Where necessary, the relevant tax authority shall provide an |
| | 4 | applicant with a reasonable opportunity to make representations or provide |
| | 5 | clarifications. |
| | 6 | (8) An applicant may withdraw an application at any time before a |
| | 7 | ruling is issued. |
| Rejection of | 8 | 71. The relevant tax authority may reject an application for an |
| application for advance rulings | 9 | advance ruling where it requires the rendering of an opinion, conclusion or |
| | 10 | determination regarding- |
| | 11 | (a) the application or interpretation of the laws of a foreign country; |
| | 12 | (b) an issue already before a court or tribunal of competent |
| | 13 | jurisdiction; |
| | 14 | (c) the interpretation of the Constitution of the Federal Republic of |
| | 15 | Nigeria; |
| | 16 | (d) an issue that is academic, hypothetical, frivolous or vexatious; and |
| | 17 | (e) a ruling that will interfere substantially with an ongoing audit, |
| | 18 | investigation or other proceeding involving the applicant or persons connected |
| | 19 | to the applicant. |
| Effect of | 20 | 72(1) The effect of the ruling is limited to the applicant and the |
| advance rulings | 21 | transaction in relation to which the ruling is given. |
| | 22 | (2) The ruling is rendered on a set of facts before the relevant tax |
| | 23 | authority and cannot be of general application. |
| | 24 | (3) An advance ruling is void where- |
| | 25 | (a) the issue or transaction as described in the ruling is materially |
| | 26 | different from the issue or transaction actually carried out; |
| | 27 | (b) there is fraud, misrepresentation or non-disclosure of a material |
| | 28 | fact; or |
| | 29 | (c) an assumption made or condition imposed by the relevant tax |
| | 30 | authority is not satisfied or carried out by the taxpayer. |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4705 |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | (4) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in a | |
| 2 | tax law, an advance ruling ceases to be effective where- | |
| 3 | (a) a provision of the tax law that was the subject of the advance | |
| 4 | ruling is repealed or amended in a manner that materially affects the advance | |
| 5 | ruling in which case the advance ruling will cease to be effective from the | |
| 6 | date that the repeal or amendment is effective; or | |
| 7 | (b) a court overturns or modifies an interpretation of the tax law on | |
| 8 | which the advance ruling is based, in such case, the advance ruling shall | |
| 9 | cease to be effective from the date of the judgement unless such decision is | |
| 10 | overturned. | |
| 11 | 73(1) The relevant tax authority may withdraw or modify an | Withdrawal or |
| 12 | advance ruling at any time and retrospectively if the ruling was fraudulently | modification o advance ruling |
| 13 | obtained. | |
| 14 | (2) The relevant tax authority shall specify the date the decision to | |
| 15 | withdraw or modify the advance ruling becomes effective. | |
| 16 | 74(1) The president may, on the recommendation of the Service | Power of the President or |
| 17 | remit, wholly or in part, the tax payable by any taxable person if satisfied | Governor to re taxes |
| 18 | that it will be just and equitable to do so. | |
| 19 | (2) The Governor of a State may, on the recommendation of the | |
| 20 | Commissioner responsible for finance acting on the advice of the relevant | |
| 21 | tax authority, remit wholly or in part, any tax payable under the Nigeria Tax | |
| 22 | Act if satisfied that it is just and equitable to do so. | |
| 23 | 75(1) The President may by order exempt from income tax- | Power of the President to ex |
| 24 | (a) any company or class of companies; or | companies from |
| 25 | (b) any profits of any company or class of companies from any | |
| 26 | source, on any ground which appears to be sufficient, provided that the order | |
| 27 | is published in the Official Gazette stating the grounds upon which the | |
| 28 | exemption is granted to the company or the class of companies. | |
| 29 | (2) The President may, by order amend, add to or repeal any | |
| 30 | exemption. | |

| C 4706 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|---------------------------------|----|--|
| Power of Accountant- | 1 | 76. The Accountant-General of the Federation shall, not later than 30 |
| General to deduct at source | 2 | days of receiving a warrant signed by the Chief Executive Officer of the |
| | 3 | relevant tax authority and a Judicial Officer in accordance with the Fourth |
| | 4 | Schedule to this Act, deduct all un-remitted revenue due from any Ministry, |
| | 5 | Department, Agency or Government from its budgetary allocation or such |
| | 6 | other money accruing to it, and shall, immediately, remit such deductions to the |
| | 7 | relevant tax authority. |
| Distribution of value added tax | 8 | 77. Notwithstanding any formula that may be prescribed by any other |
| revenue | 9 | law, the net revenue accruing by virtue of the operation of chapter six of the |
| | 10 | Nigeria Tax Act shall be distributed as follows- |
| | 11 | (a) 10% to the Federal Government; |
| | 12 | (b) 55% to the State Governments and the Federal Capital Territory; |
| | 13 | and |
| | 14 | (c) 35% to the Local Governments. |
| | 15 | provided that 60% of the amount standing to the credit of states and local |
| | 16 | governments shall be distributed among them on the basis of derivation. |
| Transfer of tax revenue for | 17 | 78(1) The relevant tax authority, shall, not later than 7 days after the |
| refund | 18 | end of each month, furnish the Accountant-General of the Federation or |
| | 19 | Accountant-General of the State with the schedules containing the summary of |
| | 20 | taxes collected, and tax refund claims. |
| | 21 | (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the Accountant- |
| | 22 | General of the Federation or of a State shall, before the distribution of tax |
| | 23 | revenue, deduct an amount equal to the total tax refund claims compiled by the |
| | 24 | relevant tax authority from the gross revenue realised from tax and remit same |
| | 25 | to the respective Tax Refund Accounts opened under section $54(4)$ of this Act. |
| | 26 | (3) The relevant tax authority shall, not later than 7 days after the end |
| | 27 | of each month, submit to the Accountant-General of the Federation or of a |
| | 28 | State, a reconciliation schedules of- |
| | 29 | (a) the amount received into the Tax Refund Accounts; |
| | 30 | (b) the total tax refund claims paid; and |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4707 |
|------|---|--|
| 1 | (c) any amount standing to the credit of the respective Tax Refund | |
| 2 | Accounts. | |
| 3 | (4) The Accountant-General of Federation or of a State may use the | |
| 4 | amount standing to the credit of a tax refund account at the end of a month to | |
| 5 | reduce the amount required for tax refund claims in a subsequent month. | |
| 6 | 79. A notice, summon or other document required or authorised to | Notices |
| 7 | be served on any relevant tax authority under the provisions of this Act or | |
| 8 | any other law may be served by delivering it to the Chief Executive Officer | |
| 9 | of the tax authority or by sending it by registered post addressed to the Chief | |
| 10 | Executive Officer of the relevant tax authority at its principal office or to a | |
| 11 | designated email. | |
| 12 | 80. The relevant tax authority may, from time to time, specify and | Forms |
| 13 | simplify the forms, statements and notices to be used for the effective | |
| 14 | administration of taxes under this Act. | |
| 15 | 81. Except as may be ordered by a court or tribunal of competent | Obligations during |
| 16 | jurisdiction, the pendency of a legal proceeding shall not affect the | the pendency of legal proceedings |
| 17 | performance of the duties or obligations of any taxable person under this Act | |
| 18 | or any other tax law. | |
| 19 | PART II - ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS | |
| 20 | 82. -(1) Without prejudice to the power of the State Government | Establishment of the State Internal |
| 21 | with respect to the administration of the Income Tax of individuals, Pay As | Revenue Service |
| 22 | You Earn, Stamp Duties, there is established for each State, the State | |
| 23 | Internal Revenue Service (State Service). | |
| 24 | (2) The State Service shall be autonomous in the day-to-day | |
| 25 | running of its financial, technical, professional and administrative affairs. | |
| 26 | 83. The State Service shall- | Functions of the State Service |
| 27 | (a) assess individuals, estates, trusts and settlements, communities | State Service |
| 28 | and families; | |
| 29 | (b) assess, collect, account and enforce payment of taxes as may be | |
| 30 | due to the State Government or any of its agencies; | |
| | | |

| C 4708 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--|----|---|
| | 1 | (c) collect, recover and pay to the designated account any tax under |
| | 2 | the provisions of this Act or any other enactment or law; |
| | 3 | (d) carry out examinations and investigations with a view to enforcing |
| | 4 | compliance with the provisions of this Act, in collaboration with the relevant |
| | 5 | law enforcement agencies; and |
| | 6 | (e) carry out such other functions as may be prescribed by a law of the |
| | 7 | State House of Assembly. |
| Establishment | 8 | 84(1) There is established for each State Service a Management |
| and composition of the management board of the State | 9 | Board (State Board) which shall have overall supervision of the State Service |
| Service | 10 | as specified under this Act. |
| | 11 | (2) A State Board shall comprise- |
| | 12 | (a) the Executive Chairman of the State Service, who shall be the |
| | 13 | Chairman of the State Board; |
| | 14 | (b) directors from within the State Service; |
| | 15 | (c) a director from the State Ministry of Finance; |
| | 16 | (d) three other persons appointed by the State Governor on their |
| | 17 | personal merit, each representing a Senatorial District in the State, who shall |
| | 18 | possess relevant experience and knowledge in taxation and other related fields; |
| | 19 | and |
| | 20 | (e) the Legal Adviser to the State Service, who shall serve as Secretary |
| | 21 | to the Board. |
| | 22 | (3) The Secretary of the State Board shall summon a meeting of the |
| | 23 | State Board whenever the business requires its attention, or on the request of |
| | 24 | the Chairman or any member of the State Board. |
| | 25 | (4) Five members of the State Board, one of whom shall be the |
| | 26 | Chairman or a Director, shall constitute a quorum. |
| | 27 | (5) A majority decision of the members on any matter obtained by the |
| | 28 | Secretary in written correspondence shall be treated in all respects as though it |
| | 29 | were a decision of the State Board in an actual meeting unless any member has |
| | 30 | requested the submission of the matter to such meeting. |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4709 |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 85. -(1) There shall be for the State Service an Executive Chairman, | Appointment of |
| 2 | who shall be appointed by the State Governor, subject to confirmation by the | the Executive Chairman of the |
| 3 | State House of Assembly. | State Service |
| 4 | (2)The Executive Chairman shall be- | |
| 5 | (a) the Chief Executive and Accounting Officer of the State | |
| 6 | Service; | |
| 7 | (b) responsible for the execution of the policy and the day-to-day | |
| 8 | administration of the affairs of the State service; and | |
| 9 | (c) a person with experience in taxation and a member of a relevant | |
| 10 | recognised professional body. | |
| 11 | 86(1) The State Board shall- | Functions of the |
| 12 | (a) provide general policy guidelines relating to the functions of | State Board |
| 13 | the State Service; | |
| 14 | (b) manage and superintend policies of the State Service on matters | |
| 15 | relating to the administration of the revenue assessment, collection and | |
| 16 | accounting system under this Act or any other law; | |
| 17 | (c) review and approve the strategic plans of the State Service; | |
| 18 | (d) employ and determine the terms and conditions of service | |
| 19 | including disciplinary measures of the employees of the State Service; | |
| 20 | (e) stipulate remuneration, allowances, benefits and pensions of | |
| 21 | staff and employees in consultation with the Governor; | |
| 22 | (f) provide an amount of revenue collected, as may be approved by | |
| 23 | a State House of Assembly, which shall be retained by the State Service to | |
| 24 | defray cost of collection and administration; | |
| 25 | (g) make recommendations, where appropriate, to the Joint | |
| 26 | Revenue Board on tax policy, reform, legislation, treaties and tax exemption | |
| 27 | as may be required, from time to time; and | |
| 28 | (h) do such other things which in its opinion are necessary to ensure | |
| 29 | efficient performance of the functions of the State Service under this Act. | |
| 30 | (2) The State Board may, by notice in the Gazette or in writing, | |

| (Revenue Committee). (2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- (a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; (b) three local government councillors as members; and (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. Functions of the Revenue 28 89(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 1 | authorise any person to- |
|---|------------------|----|--|
| 4(b) receive any notice or other document to be given or delivered to or5in consequence of this Act and any subsidiary legislation made under it.687(1) There shall be a Technical Committee of the State Board7(Technical Committee) which shall comprise the-8(a) Executive Chairman of the State Board as chairman;9(b) directors within the State Service; and10(c) Legal Adviser to the State Service; and11(2) The Technical Committee shall-12(a) consider all matters that require professional and technical13expertise and make recommendations to the State Board;14(b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically15mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a Government Revenue Committee21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(b) three local government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local Government on their personal merits.26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. | | 2 | (a) perform or exercise on behalf of the State Board, any function, |
| 5 in consequence of this Act and any subsidiary legislation made under it. 6 87(1) There shall be a Technical Committee of the State Board 7 (Technical Committee) which shall comprise the- 8 (a) Executive Chairman of the State Board as chairman; 9 (b) directors within the State Service; and 10 (c) Legal Adviser to the State Service; 11 (2) The Technical Committee shall- 12 (a) consider all matters that require professional and technical 13 expertise and make recommendations to the State Board; 14 (b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically 15 mentioned in section 86 of this Act; 16 (c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State 17 Service in the discharge of the duties; and 18 (d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred 19 to it by the State Board. 20 88(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a 19 to it by the State Board. 21 State a Committee. 22 (2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 23 (2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- <tr< td=""><td>3</td><td>duty or power conferred on the State Board; and</td></tr<> | | 3 | duty or power conferred on the State Board; and |
| Establishment of the Technical Committee of the State Board687(1) There shall be a Technical Committee of the State Board (Technical Committee) which shall comprise the- 88(a) Executive Chairman of the State Board as chairman; 9(b) directors within the State Service; and 1010(c) Legal Adviser to the State Service; 11(2) The Technical Committee shall- (2) (2) The Technical Committee shall shaft from within the State (2) The Technical Committee shall shaft from within the State (2) The restore of the duties; and (3) (4) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred to it by the State Board.2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a of the Local Government Revenue Committee2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a of the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; (2) (b) three local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; (2) (b) three local Government councillors as members; and (2) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated (2) by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 4 | (b) receive any notice or other document to be given or delivered to or |
| of the Technical Committee of the State Board 7 (Technical Committee) which shall comprise the-State Board as chairman; 9 (b) directors within the State Service; and 10 (c) Legal Adviser to the State Service; 10 (c) Legal Adviser to the State Service. 11 (2) The Technical Committee shall- 12 (a) consider all matters that require professional and technical 13 expertise and make recommendations to the State Board; 14 (b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically 15 mentioned in section 86 of this Act; 16 (c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State 17 Service in the discharge of the duties; and 18 (d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred 19 to it by the State Board. 20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a of the Local Government Revenue Committee 21 State a Committee). 23 (2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 24 (a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 25 (b) three local Government councillors as members; and 26 (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 27 by the chairman of the Local Governmen | | 5 | in consequence of this Act and any subsidiary legislation made under it. |
| Committee of the State Board 7 (Technical Committee) which shall comprise the- 8 (a) Executive Chairman of the State Board as chairman; 9 (b) directors within the State Service; and 10 (c) Legal Adviser to the State Service. 11 (2) The Technical Committee shall- 12 (a) consider all matters that require professional and technical 13 expertise and make recommendations to the State Board; 14 (b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically 15 mentioned in section 86 of this Act; 16 (c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State 17 Service in the discharge of the duties; and 18 (d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred 19 to it by the State Board. 20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a for the Local Government Revenue Committee 21 State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee 22 (b) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 25 (b) three local government councillors as members; and 26 (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 27 | | 6 | 87(1) There shall be a Technical Committee of the State Board |
| 8 (a) Executive Chairman of the State Board as chairman; 9 (b) directors within the State Service; and 10 (c) Legal Adviser to the State Service. 11 (2) The Technical Committee shall- 12 (a) consider all matters that require professional and technical 13 expertise and make recommendations to the State Board; 14 (b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically 15 mentioned in section 86 of this Act; 16 (c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State 17 Service in the discharge of the duties; and 18 (d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred 19 to it by the State Board. 20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a Government Revenue Committee 21 21 State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee 23 (2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 24 (a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 25 (b) three local government councillors as members; and 26 (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 27 by | Committee of the | 7 | (Technical Committee) which shall comprise the- |
| 10(c) Legal Adviser to the State Service.11(2) The Technical Committee shall-12(a) consider all matters that require professional and technical13expertise and make recommendations to the State Board;14(b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically15mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a of the Local Government21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.28 89 (1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | State Board | 8 | (a) Executive Chairman of the State Board as chairman; |
| 11(2) The Technical Committee shall-12(a) consider all matters that require professional and technical13expertise and make recommendations to the State Board;14(b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically15mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a of the Local Government Revenue21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 9 | (b) directors within the State Service; and |
| 12(a) consider all matters that require professional and technical expertise and make recommendations to the State Board;13expertise and make recommendations to the State Board;14(b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred to it by the State Board.20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a Government Revenue21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee (Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 2424(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 2525(b) three local government councillors as members; and 2626(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 2728 89 (1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 10 | (c) Legal Adviser to the State Service. |
| 13expertise and make recommendations to the State Board;14(b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically15mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Functions of the Revenue2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 11 | (2) The Technical Committee shall- |
| 14(b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State Service in the discharge of the duties; and 1817Service in the discharge of the duties; and (d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred to it by the State Board.20 88 (1) There shall be established for each local government area of a Government Revenue21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee (Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 24 (a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 25 (b) three local government councillors as members; and 26 (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 27 by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Functions of the Revenue28 89 (1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 12 | (a) consider all matters that require professional and technical |
| 15mentioned in section 86 of this Act;16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Functions of the Revenue2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | | 13 | expertise and make recommendations to the State Board; |
| 16(c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.28 89. -(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | | 14 | (b) advise the State Board on all its powers and duties specifically |
| 17Service in the discharge of the duties; and18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.20 88 (1) There shall be established for each local government area of aGovernment Revenue21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Functions of the Revenue28 89 (1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | | 15 | mentioned in section 86 of this Act; |
| 18(d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred19to it by the State Board.2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | | 16 | (c) have powers to co-opt additional staff from within the State |
| 19to it by the State Board.19to it by the State Board.20 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a Government Revenue21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 2424(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 2525(b) three local government councillors as members; and 2626(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Functions of the Revenue2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 17 | Service in the discharge of the duties; and |
| Establishment of the Local Government Revenue Committee2088(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a 2121State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 2424(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 2525(b) three local government councillors as members; and 2626(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 2727by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 18 | (d) attend to such other matters as may, from time to time, be referred |
| of the Local Government Revenue Committee21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee 2221State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee 23(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 2424(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 2525(b) three local government councillors as members; and 2626(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 2727by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 19 | to it by the State Board. |
| Government Revenue Committee21State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- 2424(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; 2525(b) three local government councillors as members; and 2626(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 2727by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Super-(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 20 | 88. -(1) There shall be established for each local government area of a |
| Committee22(Revenue Committee).23(2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise-24(a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman;25(b) three local government councillors as members; and26(c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated27by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits.Functions of the Revenue2889(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | Government | 21 | State a Committee to be known as the Local Government Revenue Committee |
| (a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; (b) three local government councillors as members; and (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. | Committee | 22 | (Revenue Committee). |
| (b) three local government councillors as members; and (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. Functions of the Revenue 89(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | | 23 | (2) The Revenue Committee shall comprise- |
| 26 (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated 27 by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. Functions of the Revenue 28 89(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the | | 24 | (a) the Local Government Supervisor for Finance as chairman; |
| 27 by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. Functions of the Revenue 28 89(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 25 | (b) three local government councillors as members; and |
| Functions of the 28 89 (1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the Revenue | | 26 | (c) two other persons experienced in revenue matters to be nominated |
| Revenue | | 27 | by the chairman of the Local Government on their personal merits. |
| | | 28 | 89(1) The Revenue Committee shall be responsible for the |
| | Committee | 29 | assessment and collection of all taxes, fines and rates under its jurisdiction and |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4711 |
|------|--|--|
| 1 | shall account for the amounts collected, in a manner to be prescribed by the | |
| 2 | local government. | |
| 3 | (2) The Revenue Committee shall be autonomous of the local | |
| 4 | government treasury and shall be responsible for the day-to-day | |
| 5 | administration of the Department, which forms its operational arm. | |
| 6 | 90. There is established for each State of the Federation a State | Establishment |
| 7 | Joint Revenue Committee which shall comprise- | and Composition of the State Joint Revenue Committ |
| 8 | (a) the Executive Chairman of the State Service as the chairman; | Revenue Commu |
| 9 | (b) the Chairmen of the Local Government Revenue Committees; | |
| 10 | (c) a representative of the agency responsible for local government | |
| 11 | affairs, not below the rank of a Director; | |
| 12 | (d) a representative of the Revenue Mobilisation Allocation and | |
| 13 | Fiscal Commission, as an observer; | |
| 14 | (e) the State Sector Commander of the Federal Road Safety | |
| 15 | Commission, as an observer; | |
| 16 | (f) the Legal Adviser of the State Service; and | |
| 17 | (g) the secretary of the Committee, who shall be a staff of the State | |
| 18 | Service. | |
| 19 | 91. The functions of the State Joint Revenue Committee are to- | Functions of the |
| 20 | (a) implement decisions of the Joint Revenue Board; | State Joint Revent Committee |
| 21 | (b) advise the Joint Revenue Board and the State and local | |
| 22 | governments on revenue matters; | |
| 23 | (c) harmonise tax administration in the State; | |
| 24 | (d) enlighten members of the public generally on State and local | |
| 25 | government revenue matters; and | |
| 26 | (e) carry out such other functions as may be assigned to it by the | |
| 27 | Joint Revenue Board. | |
| 28 | 92(1) Any power conferred or any duty imposed upon the | Exercise of power by relevant tax |
| 29 | relevant tax authority may be exercised or performed by it, by an officer | authority |
| 30 | authorised generally, or specifically, in that behalf. | |

1 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, 2 the relevant tax authority may, at any time and at its discretion, reverse or modify any decision of any officer, affecting any tax or taxable income, 3 4 whether or not the discretion to make the decision was conferred on the officer 5 by any provision of this Act or any other tax law or whether or not the officer 6 was authorised by it to make the decision, and the reversal or modification of 7 the decision shall have effect as if it were the original decision made in respect 8 of the matter concerned. 9 93.-(1) Any power conferred or duty imposed under any provision of 10 this Act or other tax laws upon the relevant Board, may be exercised or performed by the relevant Board or by an officer authorised generally or 11 12 specifically in that behalf by the Board. 13 (2) The relevant Board may reverse or modify any decision of any

officer, affecting any tax or taxable income, where such decision is discovered to have been made in error, not in accordance with the law or where such decision has been reviewed pursuant to dispute resolution and the reversal or modification of the decision by the Board shall have effect as if it were the original decision made in respect of the matter concerned.

(3) An order, ruling or directive made or given by an approved
committee of the relevant Board pursuant to this section or any other tax law
shall not be treated as an order, ruling or directive of the relevant Board, until
the order, ruling or directive has been ratified by the relevant Board pursuant to
the powers vested on the relevant Board under this Act and other tax laws.

(4) In the absence of the Board, the management of the relevant tax
authority, under the direction of the Minister or the Governor as the case may
be, shall perform all the functions of the Board.

94.-(1) The powers and duties, which are conferred on the Executive
Chairman of the relevant tax authority by this Act and other tax laws, shall be
exercised by the Executive Chairman or by such other persons authorised to
exercise such powers.

Executive Chairman and other officials of the relevant tax authority

Delegation of

powers of the relevant State

board

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4713 |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | (2) Powers and duties not specifically required by this Act to be | |
| 2 | exercised by the Executive Chairman of the relevant tax authority may be | |
| 3 | exercised by an official authorised to exercise such powers or duties for the | |
| 4 | purpose of due administration of this Act. | |
| 5 | Chapter Four | |
| 6 | OFFENCES AND PENALTIES | |
| 7 | PART I - OFFENCES AND PENALTIES OF GENERAL APPLICATION | |
| 8 | 95(1) A taxable person who fails or refuses to register for tax | Failure to register |
| 9 | under Section 4 of this Act, shall be liable to pay an administrative penalty | |
| 10 | of- | |
| 11 | (a) N50,000.00 in the first month in which the failure occurs; and | |
| 12 | (b) N25,000.00 for each subsequent month in which the failure | |
| 13 | continues. | |
| 14 | (2) A statutory body or company who awards a contract to an | |
| 15 | unregistered person, shall be liable to pay an administrative penalty of | |
| 16 | N5,000,000.00. | |
| 17 | 96. A taxable person who fails or refuses to file returns or | Failure to file |
| 18 | knowingly files incomplete or inaccurate returns to the relevant tax | returns |
| 19 | authority in accordance with the provisions of this Act, shall be liable to pay | |
| 20 | an administrative penalty of- | |
| 21 | (a) N100,000.00 in the first month in which the failure occurs; and | |
| 22 | (b) N50,000.00 for each subsequent month in which the failure | |
| 23 | continues. | |
| 24 | 97. A taxable person who- | Failure to keep books |
| 25 | (a) fails to keep accounts, books and records of business | 000KB |
| 26 | transactions and income, to allow for the correct ascertainment of tax and | |
| 27 | filing of returns to the relevant tax authority; or | |
| 28 | (b) upon request by the relevant tax authority, fails to provide any | |
| 29 | record or book prescribed in this Act shall be liable to pay an administrative | |
| 30 | penalty of- | |

| C 4714 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|---|----|--|
| | 1 | (i) in the case of a person other than a company, N10,000.00, and |
| | 2 | (ii) in the case of a company, N50,000.00. |
| Failure to grant | 3 | 98. A person who refuses to grant access to the relevant tax authority |
| access for the deployment of technology | 4 | to deploy technology after 30 days of receipt of the notice under this Act i |
| teennorogy | 5 | liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 for the first day of defaul |
| | 6 | and ?10,000.00 for each subsequent day of default. |
| Failure to use | 7 | 99. A taxable person that fails to process a taxable supply through th |
| fiscalisation system | 8 | fiscalisation system is liable to an administrative penalty of N200,000.00 plu |
| | 9 | 100% of the tax due and an interest of 2% above the Central Bank of Nigeri |
| | 10 | Monetary Policy rate per annum. |
| Failure to deduct | 11 | 100. A person who has an obligation to collect, deduct or withhold ta |
| tax | 12 | under the relevant tax laws, and fails to collect, deduct or withhold the tax du |
| | 13 | is liable to an administrative penalty of 40% of the amount not deducted. |
| Failure to make attribution | 14 | 101. A person who is required to make attribution but fails to do so o |
| | 15 | having done so, fails to notify the relevant tax authority, is liable to pay a |
| | 16 | administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00. |
| Failure to remit | 17 | 102(1) A person, that deducts, collects or withholds any tax under |
| tax deducted at source of self account | 18 | this Act, and fails to remit the amount deducted, collected or withheld by th |
| account | 19 | 21st day of the month immediately succeeding the month in which the amount |
| | 20 | was deducted, collected or withheld, is liable to pay- |
| | 21 | (a) the amount deducted, collected or withheld but not remitted; |
| | 22 | (b) an administrative penalty of 10% per annum of the tax deducted |
| | 23 | collected or withheld but not remitted; and |
| | 24 | (c) interest at the prevailing Central Bank of Nigeria monetary polic |
| | 25 | rate plus 2% per annum. |
| | 26 | (2) A person required to self-account under this Act and fails to self |
| | 27 | account within the time prescribed by this Act, is liable to pay- |
| | 28 | (a) the tax not self-accounted for; |
| | 29 | (b) an administrative penalty of 10% per annum of the amount not se |
| | 30 | -accounted for; and |
| | | |

| 1 | (c) interest at 2% above the prevailing Central Bank of Nigeria | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|
| 2 | monetary policy rate. | |
| 3 | (3) A person convicted of any of the offences under this section, | |
| 4 | shall, in addition to the administrative penalty in subsections (1) and (2) of | |
| 5 | this section, be liable to a term of imprisonment not exceeding 3 years. | |
| 6 | 103. -(1) A person who- | Failure to attend |
| 7 | (a) fails to comply with the requirements of a notice served under | to demands, request or notices |
| 8 | this Act or any other tax law; | |
| 9 | (b) fails to attend or provide answers to a notice, summons or | |
| 10 | process served under this Act or any other tax law; or | |
| 11 | (c) having attended, fails to answer any question lawfully put to | |
| 12 | him, | |
| 13 | is liable to an administrative penalty of N100,000.00 in the first day of | |
| 14 | default and N10,000.00 for every subsequent day where the default | |
| 15 | continues. | |
| 16 | (2) A person who fails or refuses to supply information, | |
| 17 | documents, or records as demanded or requested for by an authorised officer | |
| 18 | relating to any tax issue under this Act or any other tax law within the time | |
| 19 | provided under this Act or any other tax law, is liable to an administrative | |
| 20 | penalty of ?200,000.00 in the first day of default and N10,000.00 for each | |
| 21 | subsequent day where the refusal continues. | |
| 22 | (3) A person who fails or refuses to comply with obligations to | |
| 23 | submit information relating to a legal arrangement or other obligations as | |
| 24 | may be prescribed by notice, rules, regulations, guidelines, or circulars | |
| 25 | issued by the Service or any other relevant tax authority, is liable to an | |
| 26 | administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 for the first day of default, in | |
| 27 | addition to N10,000.00 for each subsequent day in which the failure | |
| 28 | continues, or any other administrative penalty as may be specified in such | |
| 29 | notice, rules, regulations, guidelines, or circulars. | |
| | | |

| C 4716 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--|----|---|
| Failure to stamp | 1 | 104. A person that fails to stamp dutiable instruments in accordance |
| | 2 | with the relevant provisions of the Nigeria Tax Act is liable to pay- |
| | 3 | (a) in the case of the fixed duty, 10% of the unpaid duty and interest at |
| | 4 | 2% above the Central Bank of Nigeria Monetary Policy Rate; and |
| | 5 | (b) in the case of ad valorem duty, 10% of the duty and interest at 2% |
| | 6 | above the Central Bank of Nigeria Monetary Policy Rate. |
| Failure to disclose facts | 7 | 105. A person that fails, neglects or omits to fully disclose all the facts |
| in a dutiable instrument | 8 | and circumstances relating to dutiable instrument or underpays any duty is |
| monument | 9 | liable, in addition to the payment of the duty due- |
| | 10 | (a) to an administrative penalty of N100,000.00; or |
| | 11 | (b) on conviction to a fine of N50,000.00 or for a term of |
| | 12 | imprisonment not exceeding three years or both fine and imprisonment. |
| Failure to notify | 13 | 106. A taxable person who fails to notify the relevant tax authority of |
| change of address, etc. | 14 | any change of address within 30 days of such change, gives a wrong address or |
| | 15 | fails to comply with the requirement for notification of permanent cessation of |
| | 16 | trade or business under the relevant tax laws shall be liable to administrative |
| | 17 | penalty of- |
| | 18 | (a) $N100,000.00$ for the first month in which the failure occurs; and |
| | 19 | (b) N5,000.00 for each subsequent month the failure continues. |
| Fraud in relation to stamps | 20 | 107. A person that- |
| to stamps | 21 | (a) removes or causes to be removed from a document any revenue |
| | 22 | stamp, with intent that the stamp may be reused; |
| | 23 | (b) affixes to any other document the revenue stamp which has been |
| | 24 | removed, for the purpose of evading the payment of duty; |
| | 25 | (c) sells or offers for sale, any revenue stamp so removed; or |
| | 26 | (d) forges a stamp or any implement for denoting stamp duties, |
| | 27 | is liable on conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or a |
| 0.000 1 | 28 | fine of not less than N2,000,000.00 or both fine and imprisonment. |
| Offence by authorised and unauthorised | 29 | 108. A person, whether or not appointed for the administration of this |
| persons | 30 | Act, any other tax law or employed in connection with the assessment and |

| collection of a tax that- |
|---|
| (a) demands or accepts any gratification from a taxable person in |
| the performance of his functions under this Act or any other tax law; |
| (b) withholds for his own use or otherwise any portion of the |
| amount of tax collected; |
| (c) renders a false return, whether orally or in writing, of the |

amount of tax collected or received by him; 7 (d) defrauds any person, embezzles money or otherwise uses his 8 9 position to deal wrongfully with the relevant tax authority;

10 (e) steals or misuses the documents of the relevant tax authority; or (f) compromises on the assessment or collection of any tax, 11

commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine equivalent to 200% 12

13 of the sum in question or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or

14 to both fine and imprisonment.

15 109. A person who attempts to induce, influence or entice an authorised officer in order to obtain any tax benefit in the course of duty 16 17 commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a penalty of N2,000,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or to 18 19 both fine and imprisonment, in addition to paying the tax due.

20 110.-(1) A person who, in the commission of an offence under this Act, is armed with any offensive weapon is liable on conviction to 21 22 imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years.

23 (2) A person who, while armed with an offensive weapon, causes 24 injury to any officer or authorised officer of the relevant tax authority in the performance of any function or duty under this Act, is liable on conviction to 25 imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years. 26

27 111. A person, not being an authorised officer, who assumes the name, designation or impersonates the character of an authorised officer, for 28 29 any purpose under this Act or any other tax law, is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding N1,000,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not 30

Impersonation of an authorised officer

Inducement of an authorised officer

Use of weapon

1 2

3

4

5

6

| | 1 | exceeding 3 years or both. |
|-----------------------|----|---|
| Aiding and abetting | 2 | 112. An officer of the relevant tax authority or any other person who |
| commission of offence | 3 | aids or abets the commission of any of the offences under this Act is liable on |
| | 4 | conviction to a fine of N1,000,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not |
| | 5 | exceeding 3 years. |
| Obstruction, etc. | 6 | 113. A person who- |
| | 7 | (a) obstructs, hinders, molests or assaults any person or authorised |
| | 8 | officer in the performance of any function or the exercise of any power under |
| | 9 | this Act; |
| | 10 | (b) does anything which impedes or is intended to impede the |
| | 11 | carrying out of a search, seizure, removal or distrain; |
| | 12 | (c) rescues, damages or destroys anything liable to seizure, removal |
| | 13 | or distress; |
| | 14 | (d) does anything intended to prevent the procuring or giving of |
| | 15 | evidence as to whether or not anything is liable to seizure, removal or distrain; |
| | 16 | (e) prevents the arrest of any person by an authorised person duly |
| | 17 | engaged or acting or rescues any person so arrested is- |
| | 18 | (i) liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00, and |
| | 19 | (ii) on conviction to a fine not exceeding N1,000,000.00 or |
| | 20 | imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or to both fine and |
| | 21 | imprisonment. |
| Inauthorised | 22 | 114. Except as provided under this Act, any other law or any enabling |
| isclosure | 23 | agreement or arrangement on exchange of information or as otherwise |
| | 24 | authorised by the Minister- |
| | 25 | (a) a member or former member of the Board of the relevant tax |
| | 26 | authority; or |
| | 27 | (b) an employee or former employee of the tax authority; or |
| | 28 | (c) an agent or any person, |
| | | |
| | 29 | who communicates or attempts to communicate taxpayer information or |

| 1 | legally authorised to receive such information or misuses the information is | |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 2 | liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding N5,000,000.00 or to | |
| 3 | imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or both. | |
| 4 | 115. -(1) A person that receives a refund under section 54 of this | False claim of |
| 5 | Act, through a false or fictitious claim, is, in addition to the recovery of the | tax refund |
| 6 | amount so received, liable to a penalty of 50% of that amount, plus interest at | |
| 7 | 2% above the prevailing Central Bank of Nigeria Monetary Policy Rate. | |
| 8 | (2) The provisions in subsection (1) of this section shall not be | |
| 9 | construed as preventing the relevant tax authority from prosecuting that | |
| 10 | person in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Act. | |
| 11 | 116(1) A person that receives a refund under section 55 of this | False or fictitious |
| 12 | Act, through a false or fictitious claim, is, in addition to the recovery of the | of VAT refund |
| 13 | amount so received, liable to a penalty of 100% of that amount, plus interest | |
| 14 | at 2% above the Central Bank of Nigeria Monetary Policy Rate. | |
| 15 | (2) Where a taxable person makes a false or fictitious claim more | |
| 16 | than once within a two-year period, the Service may blacklist such a person | |
| 17 | and decline any future refund application made by that person for up to five | |
| 18 | years following the blacklisting. | |
| 19 | (3) Notwithstanding the provisions in subsection (1) and (2) of this | |
| 20 | section, where a taxable person makes a false or fictitious claim under this | |
| 21 | section, the Service may, in addition to the penalties specified under this | |
| 22 | section, prosecute that person in accordance with the relevant provisions of | |
| 23 | this Act. | |
| 24 | 117(1) Where any mineral royalty due and payable under this Act | Default in payme |
| 25 | remains unpaid for 30 days after the due date, it shall be a debt and- | of mineral royalt |
| 26 | (a) a penalty of 10% of the amount of the royalty payable shall be | |
| 27 | added to the royalty due; | |
| 28 | (b) in the case of foreign currency transactions, the royalty due | |
| 29 | shall incur interest at the prevailing SOFR or any other successor rate plus | |
| 30 | 10%; and | |
| | | |

| | 1 | (c) in case of Naira transactions, the royalty due shall incur interest at |
|-------------------|----|--|
| | 2 | 2% above the prevailing Central Bank of Nigeria Monetary Policy Rate. |
| | 3 | (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, |
| | | |
| | 4 | the Service may, with the assistance of the relevant Ministry or agency of |
| | 5 | government- |
| | 6 | (a) distrain the licensee or lessee of its minerals, products, engines, |
| | 7 | machinery, tools, implements or other effects; or |
| | 8 | (b) cancel, revoke, seize, distrain or dispose the licenses or rights of |
| | 9 | the licensee or lessee. |
| False declaration | 10 | 118. -(1) A person that makes or signs, or causes to be made or signed, |
| | 11 | delivers or causes to be delivered to the relevant tax authority or any of its |
| | 12 | officers, any declaration, notice, certificate or other document being a |
| | 13 | document or statement produced or made for any purpose of tax, which is |
| | 14 | untrue, is liable- |
| | 15 | (a) to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000 in addition to the |
| | 16 | payment of the tax undercharged or not charged in consequence of the false |
| | 17 | declaration, plus payment of the amount of tax unpaid or over payment made in |
| | 18 | respect of any repayment; or |
| | 19 | (b) upon conviction to a fine of N1,000,000 or to imprisonment not |
| | 20 | exceeding 3 years or to both such fine and imprisonment in addition to payment |
| | 21 | of the amount of tax unpaid or over payment made in respect of any repayment. |
| | 22 | (2) A person that makes any statement in answer to any question or |
| | 23 | enquiry put to him by an officer which he is required to answer by or under this |
| | 24 | Act or any other law, being a document or statement produced or made for any |
| | 25 | purpose of tax, which is untrue, is liable- |
| | 26 | (a) to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 in addition to the |
| | 27 | payment of the tax undercharged or not charged in consequence of false |
| | 28 | declaration, plus payment of the amount of tax unpaid or over payment made in |
| | 29 | respect of any repayment; or |
| | 30 | (b) upon conviction, to a fine of N1,000,000 or to imprisonment not |
| | | |

| 5 (a) counterfeits or falsifies any document which is required by or 6 for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax 7 law; 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. | 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4721 |
|--|------|---|-----------------|
| 3 repayment. Counterfeiting documents, end 4 119. A person that- Counterfeiting documents, end 5 (a) counterfeits or falsifies any document which is required by or 6 for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax 7 law; 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. 16 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body Offence by be corporate 17 corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- 19 (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; 21 (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the | 1 | exceeding 3 years or to both such fine and imprisonment in addition to | |
| 4 119. A person that- Counterfeiting documents, etcl 5 (a) counterfeits or falsifies any document which is required by or for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax 6 for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax 7 law; 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. 16 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body Offence by bo 17 corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- 19 (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the corporate 21 (b) a partner or officer of the firm; 22 (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the 23 | 2 | payment of the amount of tax unpaid or over payment made in respect of any | |
| 5 (a) counterfeits or falsifies any document which is required by or 6 for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax 7 law; 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. 16 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body Offence by bo corporate 18 arrangement- 19 (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the 20 body corporate; 21 (b) a partner or officer of the firm; 22 (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the 23 management of the trust; 24 (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the 25 association or legal arr | 3 | repayment. | |
| 5 (a) counterfeits or falsifies any document which is required by or 6 for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax 7 law; 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. 16 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate 17 corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal 18 arrangement- 19 (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the 20 body corporate; 21 (b) a partner or officer of the firm; 22 (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the 23 management of the trust; 24 (d) a person concerered in the management of | 4 | 119. A person that- | Counterfeiting |
| 7 law; 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. 16 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body orgonate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal 18 arrangement- 19 (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the 20 body corporate; 21 (b) a partner or officer of the firm; 22 (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the 23 management of the trust; 24 (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the 25 association or legal arrangement; or 26 (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above 27 capacities, is liable to be proceeded | 5 | (a) counterfeits or falsifies any document which is required by or | documents, etc. |
| 8 (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so 9 counterfeited or falsified; 10 (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or 11 (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used 12 by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, 13 is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, 14 to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both 15 such fine and imprisonment. 16 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body offence by bo 17 corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- 19 (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; 21 (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the 23 management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the 24 (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 6 | for the transaction of any business under this Act or any other relevant tax | |
| counterfeited or falsified; (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both such fine and imprisonment. 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body orporate, corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 7 | law; | |
| 10(c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or11(d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used12by, any officer for the verification relating to tax,13is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction,14to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both15such fine and imprisonment.16120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal18arrangement-19(a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate;21(b) a partner or officer of the firm;22(c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust;24(d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or26(e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 8 | (b) knowingly accepts, receives or uses any document so | |
| 11(d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used12by, any officer for the verification relating to tax,13is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction,14to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both15such fine and imprisonment.16120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a bodyOffence by bo17corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal18arrangement-19(a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the20body corporate;21(b) a partner or officer of the firm;22(c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the23management of the trust;24(d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the25association or legal arrangement; or26(e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above27capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 9 | counterfeited or falsified; | |
| by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both such fine and imprisonment. 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 10 | (c) alters any such document after it is officially issued; or | |
| is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both such fine and imprisonment. 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 11 | (d) counterfeits any seal, signature, initial or other mark of, or used | |
| 14to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both15such fine and imprisonment.16120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legalOffence by bo corporate18arrangement-19(a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate;Offence of the firm;21(b) a partner or officer of the firm;22(c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust;24(d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or26(e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 12 | by, any officer for the verification relating to tax, | |
| such fine and imprisonment. 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body offence by bo corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 13 | is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00 and upon conviction, | |
| 16120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement-Offence by bo corporate18arrangement-19(a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate;21(b) a partner or officer of the firm;22(c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust;24(d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or26(e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 14 | to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or fine of N1,000,000.00 or to both | |
| 17corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal18arrangement-19(a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the20body corporate;21(b) a partner or officer of the firm;22(c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the23management of the trust;24(d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the25association or legal arrangement; or26(e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above27capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 15 | such fine and imprisonment. | |
| corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal arrangement- (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 16 | 120. Where an offence under this Act is committed by a body | Offence by body |
| (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 17 | corporate, firm, trust, association of individuals or any other legal | corporate |
| body corporate; (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 18 | arrangement- | |
| (b) a partner or officer of the firm; (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 19 | (a) a director, manager, secretary or other similar officer of the | |
| (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 20 | body corporate; | |
| management of the trust; (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 21 | (b) a partner or officer of the firm; | |
| 24 (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the 25 association or legal arrangement; or 26 (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above 27 capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 22 | (c) trustees, settlors, beneficiaries or any person involved in the | |
| association or legal arrangement; or (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 23 | management of the trust; | |
| 26 (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above 27 capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 24 | (d) a person concerned in the management of the affairs of the | |
| 27 capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | 25 | association or legal arrangement; or | |
| | 26 | (e) a person who acts or purports to act in any of the above | |
| 28 like manner as if the person committed the offence, unless that person | 27 | capacities, is liable to be proceeded against and punished for the offence in | |
| | 28 | like manner as if the person committed the offence, unless that person | |
| 29 proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without | 29 | proves that the act or omission constituting the offence took place without | |
| 30 the knowledge, consent or connivance of the person. | 30 | the knowledge, consent or connivance of the person. | |

| C 4722 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--|----|---|
| General Penalty | 1 | 121. Subject to the provisions of this Act, a person who contravenes |
| | 2 | any of provisions of this Act for which no specific penalty was provided, |
| | 3 | commits an offence and is liable- |
| | 4 | (a) to an administrative penalty of N1,000,000.00; or |
| | 5 | (b) on conviction, to imprisonment not exceeding 3 years or to both |
| | 6 | fine and imprisonment. |
| | 7 | PART II - OFFENCES AND PENALTIES FOR PETROLEUM OPERATIONS |
| Failure to file | 8 | 122. -(1) A company which fails to file any of the estimated or actual |
| estimated and actual returns on due date | 9 | returns under this Act on the due date is liable to pay for late filing for each of |
| on due date | 10 | the return not filed, a penalty of- |
| | 11 | (a) N10,000,000.00 on the first day the failure occurs and |
| | 12 | N2,000,000.00 for each subsequent day in which the failure continues; or |
| | 13 | (b) any other sum as may be prescribed by the Minister by order |
| | 14 | published in the Official Gazette. |
| | 15 | (2) Where the further returns for estimated tax provided for under |
| | 16 | section 16 of this Act is not made, the Service shall impose interest at the |
| | 17 | prevailing SOFR or any other successor rate plus 10% points for the |
| | 18 | differential of the revised tax over the estimated tax paid by the company. |
| Late payment | 19 | 123(1) Where any tax, royalty or remittance due from a company |
| of tax | 20 | involved or engaged in upstream petroleum operations is not paid on the due |
| | 21 | date, it shall be a debt and- |
| | 22 | (a) a sum equal to 10% of the amount payable shall be added to the tax, |
| | 23 | royalty or remittance due; |
| | 24 | (b) in the case of a foreign currency transaction, the tax, royalty or |
| | 25 | remittance due shall incur interest at the prevailing SOFR or any other |
| | 26 | successor rate plus 10%; |
| | 27 | (c) in the case of transactions in Naira, the tax, royalty or remittance |
| | 28 | due shall incur interest at 2% above the prevailing Central Bank Monetary |
| | 29 | Policy Rate. |
| | 30 | (2) In addition to the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, the |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4723 |
|------|---|--|
| 1 | licensee or lessee shall be liable to- | |
| 2 | (a) N10,000,000.00 or US Dollar equivalent on the first day of the | |
| 3 | failure to pay the tax, royalty or remittance; and | |
| 4 | (b) N2,000,000.00 or US Dollar equivalent for each day in which | |
| 5 | the failure continues. | |
| 6 | (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of | |
| 7 | this section, the Service may, with the assistance of the Commission or | |
| 8 | Authority- | |
| 9 | (a) distrain the licensee or lessee of its oil well, crude oil, | |
| 10 | condensates, natural gas or natural gas liquid, petroleum products, engines, | |
| 11 | machinery, tools, implements or other effects; or | |
| 12 | (b) cancel, revoke, seize, distrain or dispose the licenses or rights of | |
| 13 | the holder. | |
| 14 | 124 (1) A person that fails to- | Failure to comply with the requirement |
| 15 | (a) comply with the requirements of a notice served pursuant to | of notice |
| 16 | chapter two of this Act; | |
| 17 | (b) appear in response to a notice or summons served pursuant to | |
| 18 | chapter two of this Act, without sufficient cause or having appeared, fails to | |
| 19 | answer any lawful question; or | |
| 20 | (c) submit any return required to be submitted under the relevant | |
| 21 | provisions of this Act; | |
| 22 | is liable to an administrative penalty of N10,000,000.00, and where the | |
| 23 | default continues beyond the period stipulated by this Act, the person shall | |
| 24 | be liable to a further administrative penalty of N2,000,000.00 or such other | |
| 25 | sum as may be prescribed by the Minister, for each day the default continues. | |
| 26 | (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this | |
| 27 | section, a person who is found guilty of an offence under this section shall on | |
| 28 | conviction, be liable to a fine of N20,000,000.00 or other sum as may be | |
| 29 | prescribed by the Minister by an order and where the offence continues | |
| 30 | beyond the period stipulated by this Act, the person shall be liable to an | |

1 additional fine of N2,000,000.00 or such other sum as may, by order, be 2 prescribed by the Minister for each day the default continues, or imprisonment 3 for a term of six months. 125.-(1) A person who without reasonable excuse -Incorrect accounts 4 5 (a) makes up or causes to be made up any incorrect accounts by 6 omitting or understating any profits or overstating any losses which is required 7 under this Act to make up accounts; (b) prepares or causes to be prepared any incorrect schedule or 8 9 statement required to be prepared under section 17 of this Act by overstating 10 any expenditure or overstating any royalties or other sums or by omitting or 11 understating any amounts repaid, refunded, waived or released; or 12 (c) gives or causes to be given any false or misleading information in 13 relation to any matter or thing affecting his liability to tax, is liable to an administrative penalty of N15,000,000.00 and 1% of the amount 14 15 of tax which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect account, schedule, statement or information or would have been so undercharged if the 16 17 account, schedule, statement or information had been accepted as correct, whichever is higher, and is also liable for the appropriate tax which would have 18 19 been charged. 20 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, a person who gives or causes to be given any false or misleading information in 21 22 relation to any matter or thing affecting his liability to tax, commits an offence 23 and on conviction is liable to a fine of N15,000,000 and 1% of the amount of tax 24 which has been undercharged in consequence of such incorrect account, 25 schedule, statement or information, or would have been so undercharged if the account, schedule, statement or information had been accepted as correct, 26 whichever is higher, and is also liable for the appropriate tax which would have 27 been charged. 28 False statement 29

and returns

126.-(1) A person who-

30

(a) for the purpose of obtaining any deduction, refund, rebate,

| | | _ |
|----|---|------------|
| 1 | reduction or repayment in respect of petroleum profits tax, hydrocarbon tax | |
| 2 | or income tax by upstream companies, for himself or for any other person or | |
| 3 | who in any return, account, particulars or statement made or furnished with | |
| 4 | reference to tax, knowingly makes any false statement or false | |
| 5 | representation or forges or fraudulently alters or uses or fraudulently lends | |
| 6 | or allows to be used by any other person any receipt or token as evidence for | |
| 7 | payment of the tax under this Act; or | |
| 8 | (b) aids, abets, assists, counsels, incites or induces any other | |
| 9 | person- | |
| 10 | (i) to make or deliver any false return or statement under this Act, | |
| 11 | (ii) to keep or prepare any false accounts or particulars affecting | |
| 12 | tax, or | |
| 13 | (iii) unlawfully refuses or neglects to pay tax, | |
| 14 | commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine of N15,000,000.00 | |
| 15 | and 1% of the amount of tax for which the person assessable is liable under | |
| 16 | this Act, whichever is higher, for the accounting period in respect of or | |
| 17 | during which the offence was committed, or to imprisonment for six months | |
| 18 | or to both the fine and imprisonment and is also liable for the appropriate tax | |
| 19 | which would have been assessed and charged. | |
| 20 | (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this | |
| 21 | section, any person who does any of the acts or makes the omissions | |
| 22 | contained in subsection (1) of this section, shall be liable to an | |
| 23 | administrative penalty of N15,000,000.00 or 1% of the amount of tax for | |
| 24 | which the person assessable is liable under this Act whichever is higher, for | |
| 25 | the accounting period in respect of or during which the act or omission | |
| 26 | occurred and shall still be liable for appropriate tax which would have been | |
| 27 | assessed and charged. | |
| 28 | | Of |
| 29 | administration of this Act or any assistant employed in connection with the | aut una |
| 30 | assessment and collection of the hydrocarbon tax who- | pei |
| | | |

Dfences by authorised and anauthorised persons

| C 4726 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 202 |
|-----------------------------------|----|--|
| | 1 | (a) demands from any person an amount in excess of the authoris |
| | 2 | assessment of the tax payable; |
| | 3 | (b) withholds for his own use or otherwise any portion of the amou |
| | 4 | of tax collected; |
| | 5 | (c) renders a false return, whether verbal or in writing of the amou |
| | 6 | of tax collected or received by him; |
| | 7 | (d) defrauds any person, embezzles money or otherwise uses |
| | 8 | position to deal wrongfully with the Service or any other individual; or |
| | 9 | (e) not being authorised under this Act, collects or attempts to coll |
| | 10 | the tax under this Act, |
| | 11 | commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine equivalent to 200% |
| | 12 | the sum in question or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years |
| | 13 | to both fine and imprisonment. |
| Default in payments | 14 | 128. Where any petroleum royalty due and payable under this . |
| of petroleum royalties | 15 | remains unpaid for 30 days after the due date, the provisions of section 123 |
| | 16 | this Act shall apply. |
| General penalty in relation to | 17 | 129. -(1) Any person that fails to comply with the provisions of the second se |
| petroleum operations | 18 | part, chapter three of Nigeria Tax Act or any relevant regulations for which |
| * | 19 | penalty is specifically provided, is liable to an administrative penalty |
| | 20 | N10,000,000.00 and where the default continues, beyond a period stipula |
| | 21 | by law or regulation, the person is liable to an administrative penalty |
| | 22 | N2,000,000.00 for each day the default continues, or such other sum as may |
| | 23 | order be prescribed by the minister. |
| | 24 | (2) Notwithstanding the provision of this section, a person who |
| | 25 | found guilty under this part of this Act or regulations made thereunder |
| | 26 | which no other penalty is specifically provided shall upon conviction be lia |
| | 27 | to a fine of N20,000,000.00 or such other sum as may, by order, be prescrib |
| | 28 | by the Minister, or to imprisonment for 6 months or to both fine a |
| | 29 | imprisonment. |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4727 |
|------|---|--|
| 1 | Part III - Offences And Penalties For Excise Duties | |
| 2 | 130. Any person who fails to comply with provisions made for the | Contravention of |
| 3 | administration of excise duty under this Act or the Nigeria Tax Act is liable | excise provisions |
| 4 | to an administrative penalty of N5,000,000.00 or such other amount as may | |
| 5 | be specified by any regulations made for the administration of excise duties | |
| 6 | on services. | |
| 7 | 131(1) A person with knowledge of the foreign exchange | Contravention |
| 8 | transaction contained in section 160 (2) of the Nigeria Tax Act, including the | of foreign exchange transaction services |
| 9 | buyer, broker, agent, exchange platform provider or a third party who, in any | |
| 10 | way, enabled, facilitated recorded or holds the record of same, shall report | |
| 11 | the transaction to the Service and the Nigerian Financial Intelligence Unit | |
| 12 | within seven days of the transaction or becoming aware of the transaction. | |
| 13 | (2) A person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section | |
| 14 | commits an offence and shall on conviction be liable to- | |
| 15 | (a) in the case of the seller, a fine equal to 200% of the amount of | |
| 16 | the foreign exchange transaction or 6 months imprisonment or both; or | |
| 17 | (b) in any other case, a fine of not less than N10,000,000.00 or 6 | |
| 18 | months imprisonment or both. | |
| 19 | 132(1) A taxable person who contravenes the provisions of | Failure to keep or provide records |
| 20 | section 24 of this Act is liable on conviction to a fine of not less than | of excisable services |
| 21 | N5,000,000.00. | |
| 22 | (2) Where a taxable person, upon request by the Service, fails to | |
| 23 | provide within the time specified in the request, any record required to be | |
| 24 | kept under section 24 of this Act, the person is liable to an administrative | |
| 25 | penalty of N2,000,000.00, in the first instance, and N10,000.00 for every | |
| 26 | day the default continues. | |
| 27 | 133. A person who refuses to grant immediate access or entry to an | Obstruction of an authorised |
| 28 | authorised officer in the exercise of the powers under section 57 or 58 of this | an authorised officer and refusal to grant immediate |
| 29 | Act, is liable to an administrative penalty of N1,500,000.00 or on | entry |

| 1 | conviction, to imprisonment not exceeding one year, or to both penalty and |
|----|--|
| 2 | imprisonment. |
| 3 | Chapter Five |
| 4 | MISCELLANEOUS |
| 5 | 134. -(1) The relevant tax authority may compound any offence under |
| 6 | this Act by accepting a sum of money not exceeding the tax liability and |
| 7 | maximum fine specified for the offence. |
| 8 | (2) The relevant tax authority shall issue an official receipt for any |
| 9 | money received under subsection (1) of this section. |
| 10 | (3) Any offence compounded under subsection (1) of this section does |
| 11 | not constitute conviction. |
| 12 | 135(1) The relevant tax authority shall have powers to employ its |
| 13 | own legal officers who shall have powers to prosecute any of the offences |
| 14 | under this Act subject to the powers of the Attorney-General of the Federation |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 |

or State in any court in Nigeria.

16 (2) Notwithstanding any administrative penalty or interest imposed under this Act or any other tax law, the relevant tax authority shall have powers 17 to prosecute any person for an offence specified under the relevant provisions 18 19 of this Act.

136. An offence under this Act shall be deemed to occur in the place 20 21 where the taxable person is registered or resident or at such other place as the relevant tax authority may decide. 22

Settlement of dispute

Place of an offence

> 23 137.-(1) Without prejudice to any provision of this Act or any other 24 law, the relevant tax authority and the taxable person may initiate to resolve any tax matters amicably at any stage of the dispute subject to such terms and 25 26 conditions as may be prescribed under this Act or any other law.

> 27 (2) The relevant tax authority may settle disputes in whole or in part, 28 where-

> 29 (a) such settlement will be in the interest of public revenue or public policy; 30

15

| 1 | (b) due consideration is given to the cost of litigation in comparison |
|----|--|
| 2 | to the possible benefits; |
| 3 | (c) a participant or a group of participants in a tax arrangement has |
| 4 | accepted the position of the relevant tax authority in the dispute, in which |
| 5 | case the settlement may be negotiated in a manner required to adjust the tax |
| 6 | arrangements or disposition; or |
| 7 | (d) under a whistleblowing arrangement, the settlement will |
| 8 | facilitate full disclosure of undisclosed tax planning or evasion schemes |
| 9 | which may lead to significant recovery of tax revenue. |
| 10 | (3) Settlement of dispute shall not be considered where- |
| 11 | (a) the action by the taxable person concerned leading to the |
| 12 | 'dispute' constitutes intentional tax evasion or fraud inimical to the |
| 13 | government revenue; |
| 14 | (b) it is in the public interest to have judicial clarification of the |
| 15 | issue and the case will significantly promote taxpayer compliance with the |
| 16 | relevant tax law. |
| 17 | (4) The procedure for settlement of disputes shall be as follows- |
| 18 | (a) a person participating in a settlement procedure shall disclose |
| 19 | all relevant facts during the discussion phase of the process of settling a |
| 20 | dispute and such facts disclosed only for the purpose of settlement shall be |
| 21 | confidential; |
| 22 | (b) a dispute settled in whole or in part shall be evidenced by an |
| 23 | agreement in writing between the parties in the prescribed format as may be |
| 24 | determined by the relevant tax authority and must include details on- |
| 25 | (i) how each particular issue is settled, |
| 26 | (ii) relevant undertakings by the parties, |
| 27 | (iii) treatment of the issue in future years, |
| 28 | (iv) withdrawal of objections and appeals, and |
| 29 | (v) arrangements for payment; |
| | |

| C 4730 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|------------------------------|----|---|
| | 1 | (c) the agreement shall be signed by authorised officers of both |
| | 2 | parties. |
| | 3 | (5) Finality of settlement agreement is where the- |
| | 4 | (a) settlement agreement represents the final agreed position between |
| | 5 | the parties, and it is a full and final settlement of all or specified aspects of the |
| | 6 | dispute in question between the parties; and |
| | 7 | (b) relevant tax authority shall enforce collection of the settlement |
| | 8 | amount under the collection provisions of this Act as a debt due to the relevant |
| | 9 | tax authority. |
| Information and | 10 | 138. Without prejudice to the provisions of any other Act concerning |
| documents to be confidential | 11 | data privacy, data protection, and unlawful disclosure of taxpayer information, |
| | 12 | taxpayers' information shall be confidential. |
| Official secrecy | 13 | 139(1) A person in an official duty or being employed for the |
| and confidentiality | 14 | administration of this Act or otherwise, that has access to taxpayer information |
| | 15 | shall regard and deal with such information as secret and confidential. |
| | 16 | (2) A person who is in possession or control of, any document, |
| | 17 | information or tax return of any taxable person shall not communicate, expose |
| | 18 | or reveal such document, information or tax return to any third party without |
| | 19 | authorisation or in accordance with extant laws. |
| | 20 | (3) A person who administers this Act shall not be required to produce |
| | 21 | any return, document or assessment, or to divulge or communicate any |
| | 22 | information that comes into his possession in the performance of his duties |
| | 23 | except as may be necessary in order to institute a prosecution, or in the course |
| | 24 | of a prosecution for any offence committed in relation to any tax in Nigeria. |
| | 25 | (4) Where under any law in force in respect of a double taxation treaty |
| | 26 | with any country, provision is made for the allowance of relief from income tax |
| | 27 | in respect of the payment of income tax in Nigeria, the obligation as to secrecy |
| | 28 | imposed by this section shall not prevent the disclosure to the authorised |
| | 29 | officers of the Government in that country of such facts as may be necessary to |
| | 30 | enable the proper relief to be given in cases where relief is claimed from the tax |

| LULT | Nigeria Tax Auministration Biti, 2024 |
|------|---|
| 1 | in Nigeria or from income tax in that country. |
| 2 | (5) Where an agreement or arrangement with any other country, |
| 3 | government or relevant tax authority for exchange of information or with |
| 4 | respect to relief for double taxation of income or profits includes provisions |
| 5 | for the exchange of taxpayer information with that country for the purpose |
| 6 | of implementing a tax relief or preventing avoidance of tax, or for such other |
| 7 | purposes as may be enshrined in the agreement or arrangement, the |
| 8 | obligation as to secrecy imposed by this Act shall not prevent the disclosure |
| 9 | of such information to the authorised officers of the Government of such |
| 10 | country. |
| 11 | 140(1) The Minister may give the relevant tax authority or its |
| 12 | Chief Executive Officer such directives of a general nature or relating |
| 13 | generally to matters of policy with regards to the exercise of the functions |
| 14 | under this Act or any other tax law as may be considered necessary and the |
| 15 | relevant tax authority or its Chief Executive Officer shall comply with the |
| 16 | directives or cause them to be complied with. |
| 17 | (2) The Minister shall not give any directive, order or instruction in |
| 18 | respect of any particular person which would have the effect of requiring the |
| 19 | relevant tax authority to increase or decrease any assessment of tax made or |
| 20 | to be made or any relief given or to be given or to defer the collection of any |
| 21 | tax or judgement debt due, or which would have the effect of initiating, |
| 22 | forbidding the initiation of, withdrawing or altering the normal course of |
| 23 | any proceeding whether civil or criminal, relating either to the recovery of |
| 24 | any tax or to any offence under this Act or any other tax law. |
| 25 | (3) The Minister may, on the advice of the Service or the Joint |
| 26 | Revenue Board, make regulations for the carrying out of the provisions of |

27 this Act or any other tax law by order published in the Official Gazette to-

(a) determine what constitutes the significant economic presence
of a company other than a Nigerian company or an individual in accordance
with the Nigeria Tax Act;

Powers of the Minister to issue general directives and make regulations

| C 4732 | | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--------------|----|--|
| | 1 | (b) make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in the conduct |
| | 2 | of appeals before the Tax Appeal Tribunal; |
| | 3 | (c) amend, vary or modify the list set out in part IV of chapter eight of |
| | 4 | Nigeria Tax Act with respect of Value Added Tax; and |
| | 5 | (d) regulate the administration of excise duties on excisable services |
| | 6 | in Nigeria. |
| | 7 | (4) The Board of the relevant tax authority may, with the approval of |
| | 8 | the Minister or the Governor, make rules and regulations as, in its opinion, are |
| | 9 | necessary or expedient for giving full effect to the provisions of this Act or any |
| | 10 | other tax law and for the due administration of its provisions prescribing the- |
| | 11 | (a) forms for returns and other information required under this Act or |
| | 12 | any other enactment or law; and |
| | 13 | (b) procedure for obtaining any information required under this Act or |
| | 14 | any other enactment or law, |
| | 15 | provided that a relevant tax authority shall only make regulations to the extent |
| | 16 | of its power to administer taxes. |
| Supremacy of | 17 | 141(1)This Act shall take precedence over any other laws with |
| this Act | 18 | regards to the administration, assessment, collection, accounting and |
| | 19 | enforcement of taxes and levies due to the relevant tiers of Government and if |
| | 20 | the provisions of any other law are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, |
| | 21 | the provisions of this Act shall prevail and the provisions of that other law shall, |
| | 22 | to the extent of the inconsistency, be void. |
| | 23 | (2) Any person or agency of Government that has been imposed with |
| | 24 | a duty or obligation under this Actor under any other law, for the purpose of |
| | 25 | giving effect to any of the provisions of this Act or to enable the Nigeria |
| | 26 | Revenue Service or any other relevant tax authority perform its duties under |
| | 27 | this Act shall continue to carry out such duty or obligation as prescribed in that |
| | 28 | law, provided that the duty or obligation is consistent with the provisions of this |
| | 29 | Act. |
| | | |

| 1 | 142. Without prejudice to the provision of section 6 of the | Savings |
|----|---|----------------|
| 2 | Interpretation Act- | provisions |
| 3 | (a) the repealed and amended enactments specified in sections 197 | |
| 4 | and 198 of the Nigeria Tax Act shall not affect anything done under the | |
| 5 | enactments; | |
| 6 | (b) The tax administration provisions of the repealed and amended | |
| 7 | enactments under paragraph (a) shall be exercised by the relevant tax | |
| 8 | authority in accordance with the provisions of this Act. | |
| 9 | (c) a notice, guideline, rule, order, regulation, circular or other | |
| 10 | subsidiary legislations made or issued under any provision of the repealed or | |
| 11 | amended enactments under the Nigeria Tax Act, shall continue to be in force | |
| 12 | as if they had been made or issued by the relevant authority or person under | |
| 13 | this Act except to the extent that it is inconsistent with the provisions of this | |
| 14 | Act; | |
| 15 | (d) an enforcement process or legal proceedings commenced or | |
| 16 | pending prior to the commencement of this Act, in connection with tax | |
| 17 | administration, contravention or non-compliance with the repealed or | |
| 18 | amended enactments, shall continue and be disposed of, as if it was | |
| 19 | commenced under this Act; | |
| 20 | (e) anything made or done, or having effect as if made or done, | |
| 21 | before the date of commencement of this Act under any provision of the | |
| 22 | repealed or amended enactments by the relevant tax authority, and having | |
| 23 | any continuing or resulting effect with respect to the tax administration and | |
| 24 | enforcement, shall be treated as if it was done or performed by the relevant | |
| 25 | tax authority under this Act; and | |
| 26 | (f) all references to the administration provisions of the legislations | |
| 27 | repealed by the Nigeria Tax Act shall be construed as references to the | |
| 28 | corresponding provisions of this Act. | |
| 29 | 143. In this Act- | Interpretation |
| 30 | "advance ruling" means any ruling issued by the tax authority in respect of | - |
| | | |

| | | 11.80.100 100.110.000.000.000.000.000 |
|---|----|--|
| 1 | l | any disputed or controversial tax matter to the taxpayers in accordance with |
| 2 | 2 | provision of this Act, the Nigeria Tax Act or any other tax law enacted by the |
| 3 | 3 | National Assembly; or any written opinion or decision issued to a taxpayer by |
| 4 | 1 | the relevant tax authority on a transaction, proposed transaction or any tax |
| 5 | 5 | matter with a view to providing direction or clarification in accordance with the |
| 6 | 5 | provisions of this Act; |
| 7 | 7 | "agency of Government" includes a Ministry, department, statutory body, |
| 8 | 3 | public authority or any institution of the Federal, State, or Local Government; |
| 9 |) | "agreement" means mutual understanding, arrangement, undertaking, or |
| 1 | 0 | memorandum, between a taxpayer and any third party which may have tax |
| 1 | 1 | implications; |
| 1 | 2 | "angel investor" is as defined in the Nigeria Startup Act, No. 32, |
| 1 | 3 | 2022;"assessable income" has the same meaning under the Nigeria Tax Act; |
| 1 | 4 | "assessable profits" has the same meaning under the Nigeria Tax Act; |
| 1 | 5 | "authorised officer" means any person employed in the service of the relevant |
| 1 | 6 | tax authority or, for the time being, performing duties in relation to tax who has |
| 1 | 17 | been specifically authorised by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer to |
| 1 | 8 | perform or carry out specific functions under this Act, the Nigeria Tax Act or |
| 1 | 9 | any other tax law enacted by the National Assembly or the State House of |
| 2 | 20 | Assembly; |
| 2 | 21 | "Board" means the Board of the relevant tax authorities established under this |
| 2 | 22 | Act; |
| 2 | 23 | "book" includes any register, document or other records of information and any |
| 2 | 24 | account or accounting record however compiled, recorded or stored, whether |
| 2 | 25 | in written or printed form or micro-film, digital, magnetic or electronic form or |
| 2 | 26 | otherwise; |
| 2 | 27 | "business" includes any economic activity such as trade, commerce, |
| 2 | 28 | manufacturing, service or any activity carried out for the purpose of earning |
| 2 | 29 | income; |
| 3 | 30 | "calendar year" means a period of 12 months commencing from 1 January and |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 |
|------|--|
| 1 | ending 31 December; |
| 2 | "Chief Executive Officer" means the chief executive officer of the relevant |
| 3 | tax authority; |
| 4 | "commencement of business" means the date that an entity carries out its |
| 5 | first transaction, which shall be the earlier of the date that the business or |
| 6 | person- |
| 7 | (i) begins to market or first advertises its products or services for |
| 8 | sale, |
| 9 | (ii) obtains an operating licence from a regulatory authority in |
| 10 | Nigeria, |
| 11 | (iii) makes first sale or purchase, |
| 12 | (iv) executes its first trading contract after complying with |
| 13 | incorporation or regulatory processes, |
| 14 | (v) issues or receives its first invoice, |
| 15 | (vi) delivers or receives its first consignment of goods, or |
| 16 | (vii) first renders services to its customers; |
| 17 | "Commissioner" means the commissioner charged with responsibility of |
| 18 | finance in a State in Nigeria; |
| 19 | "company" means a company as defined under the Companies and Allied |
| 20 | Matters Act and a corporate body that may be formed under any other |
| 21 | written law and includes any association, whether incorporated in or outside |
| 22 | Nigeria; |
| 23 | "dispute" means a disagreement on the interpretation of either the relevant |
| 24 | facts or law or both, which arises pursuant to the issuance of an assessment, |
| 25 | action or decision of either the tax authority or taxpayer; |
| 26 | "distrain" means to seize a taxable person's property, goods, chattels, bonds |
| 27 | or other securities in order to collect and recover unpaid tax in accordance |
| 28 | with this Act and the Nigeria Tax Act; |
| 29 | "document" includes any record of information evidencing a transaction, |
| 30 | supporting accounts or schedules, accounting or inventory ledger, including |

C 4736

| reports, agreements, correspondences, memoranda, minutes of meeting, or any |
|--|
| such record however compiled, recorded or stored, whether written or printed |

2 such record however compiled, recorded or stored, whe nted 3 or micro-film, digital, magnetic, electronic or optical form or otherwise, and all types of information stored in digital devices, computer or any other similar 4 5 equipment; 6 "electronic or digital activities" means the receipt, emission or transmission of 7 signals, sounds, messages, images or data of any kind by cable, radio, 8 electromagnetic systems or any other electronic or wireless apparatus in 9 respect of any commerce, trade or activity, including electronic commerce, 10 application store, high frequency trading, electronic data storage, online adverts, participative network platform, online gaming, cloud computing, 11 12 online teaching services, digital content services, supply of user data, search 13 engines or online payments; 14 "employee of the tax authority" includes the Chief Executive Officer or other

- 15 members of staff and those employed to carry out specific functions and may
- 16 include board members of a relevant tax authority;
- 17 "employment" includes any appointment or office, whether public or
- 18 otherwise, for which remuneration is payable;
- 19 "executor" includes any person administering the estate of a deceased person;
- 20 "entertainer, sports person, or competitor fees" includes payments in respect of
- 21 appearance, performance, royalties, sponsorship, endorsement, advertising or
- 22 related payments;
- 23 "foreign company" means any company other than a Nigerian Company;
- 24 "goods" means all forms of tangible properties, movable or immovable;
- 25 "Government" means the Federal, State, the Federal Capital Territory or Local
- 26 Government Council and shall include, as the case may be, any agency of
- 27 Government;
- 28 "gross income" means total income of an individual in any particular year of
- 29 assessment from all sources, ascertained under the provisions of this Act;
- 30 "High Court" means the Federal High Court or High Court of the State or

| 1 | Federal Capital Territory; |
|----|--|
| 2 | "importer" means any person who imports taxable goods from another |
| 3 | country; |
| 4 | "invoice" means any document issued as evidence of supply of goods or |
| 5 | services, or demand for payment for goods or services supplied; |
| 6 | "individual" includes a corporation sole and a body of individuals but does |
| 7 | not include a company, partnership, community, family, trustee or executor, |
| 8 | or any body of trustees or executors; |
| 9 | "labelled startup" is as defined in the Nigeria Startup Act, No. 32, 2022; |
| 10 | "manufacturer" means any person who engages in the manufacture of goods |
| 11 | and includes a person who has manufactured for his own account, or on |
| 12 | whose behalf other persons have manufactured goods made to his |
| 13 | specification or design; |
| 14 | "manufacturing" means the process by which a commodity is finally |
| 15 | produced, including assembling, bottling, repacking, mixing, blending, |
| 16 | grinding, cutting, bending, twisting and joining or any other similar process; |
| 17 | "Minister" means the Minister charged with the responsibility for matters |
| 18 | relating to finance; |
| 19 | "Nigeria" for the purpose of this Act, means the Federal Republic of Nigeria, |
| 20 | and when used in a geographical sense, includes the territorial waters of the |
| 21 | Federal Republic of Nigeria, and any area outside the territorial waters, |
| 22 | including the continental shelf, which in accordance with international law |
| 23 | has been or may hereafter be designated, under the laws of the Federal |
| 24 | Republic of Nigeria, as an area within which the right of the Federal |
| 25 | Republic of Nigeria with respect to the seabed, its subsoil, its superjacent |
| 26 | waters and their natural resources may be exercised now and in the future; |
| 27 | "Nigerian company" means- |
| 28 | (i) any company formed or incorporated under any law in Nigeria, |
| 29 | (ii) any company whose effective place of management or control |
| 30 | is Nigeria, provided, that the Minister may, by Regulations prescribe what |
| | |

| 1 | constitutes effective place of management or control; | |
|---|---|--|
|---|---|--|

- 2 "officer" means any person employed in the relevant tax authority to carry out
- 3 the tax administration functions under this Act;
- 4 "official gazette" means the Federal Government Gazette or the Gazette of any
- 5 State in the Federation;
- 6 "person" includes individuals, body of individuals, executor, trustee, family,
- 7 community, a company or body corporate, corporation sole and any
- 8 unincorporated body of persons, including a trust or any legal arrangement;
- 9 "President" means the President of the Federal Republic of Nigeria;
- 10 "private dwelling" means any building or part of a building occupied as
- 11 residential accommodation, including any garage, shed and other building
- 12 used in connection therewith;
- 13 "professional services" means services provided by an individual or a firm
- 14 having specialised knowledge, skills, and qualifications in specific fields,
- 15 including consulting, planning, or support services, excluding artisans or
- 16 vocational services;
- 17 "registration" means action or process of registering or of being registered for
- 18 tax purposes in accordance with this Act;
- 19 "registered person" means any person registered for the purpose of tax
- 20 compliance under this Act or any other tax law;
- 21 "relevant tax authority" means Nigeria Revenue Service, the Internal Revenue
- 22 Service of a State or the Federal Capital Territory in Nigeria;
- 23 "Service" means the Nigeria Revenue Service established by the Nigeria
- 24 Revenue Service (Establishment) Act;
- 25 "settlement" means amicable resolution of dispute in accordance with the26 provisions of this Act;
- 27 "small business" or "small company" means a business or company that earns
- 28 gross turnover of N50,000,000.00 or less per annum with a total fixed assets
- 29 less than N100,000,000.00, provided that any business providing professional
- 30 services shall not be classified as a small business or company;

| 1 | "special purpose tax officer" means specially designated tax officers for the |
|----|--|
| 2 | purpose of tax investigation and enforcement, and who shall be appointed |
| 3 | from time to time and shall have the powers of Police Officers; |
| 4 | "supply of goods" means any transaction where the whole property in the |
| 5 | goods is transferred or where the agreement expressly contemplates that this |
| 6 | will happen and in particular includes the sale and delivery of goods or |
| 7 | services used outside the business, the letting out of goods on hire or leasing, |
| 8 | and any disposal of goods or furnishing of services; |
| 9 | "stamp duty" means a duty levied on dutiable instruments under this Act, the |
| 10 | Nigeria Tax Act or any other laws; |
| 11 | "tax" includes any duty, levy or other revenue accruable to the Government |
| 12 | in full or in part under this Act, the Nigeria Tax Act or any other law; |
| 13 | "tax agent" means any person acknowledged and duly certified by a |
| 14 | professional body in Nigeria to represent the taxable person; |
| 15 | "tax authority" means the Nigeria Revenue Service, or the Revenue |
| 16 | Authority of a State or the Federal Capital Territory in Nigeria; |
| 17 | "taxable goods and services" is as defined in Part IV of Chapter 7 of Nigeria |
| 18 | Tax Act; |
| 19 | "taxable person" means any person who earns income, or carries out |
| 20 | economic activity in a place or a person exploiting tangible or intangible |
| 21 | property for the purpose of obtaining income therefrom by way of trade or |
| 22 | business, or any or any person who falls or will fall under any tax obligation |
| 23 | in Nigeria, including an agency of Government; |
| 24 | "tax return" means a form or any other document filed with a relevant tax |
| 25 | authority that reports transactions, income, expenses, and any other relevant |
| 26 | information as may be prescribed by relevant tax authority from time to |
| 27 | time; |
| 28 | "taxpayer information" includes- |
| 29 | (i) any information received or generated by a relevant tax |
| 30 | authority with respect to a taxpayer pursuant to its powers under this Act or |
| | |

| | 1 | any other tax law, |
|-------------|----|---|
| | 2 | (ii) any information in any form received, accessed or produced by the |
| | 3 | Service under any agreement or arrangement with any country, government or |
| | 4 | tax authority, such as Double Taxation Agreements, Tax Information Exchange |
| | 5 | Agreements, and Common Reporting Standard, Country-by-Country |
| | 6 | Reporting or any other exchange of information agreement or arrangement, or |
| | 7 | (iii) written or electronic documents, returns, assessments, lists and |
| : | 8 | copies of such lists relating to profits or items of profits of any person or to such |
| : | 9 | matter which forms the basis of any agreement or arrangement with any |
| | 10 | country, government or tax authority; |
| | 11 | "transaction at arm's length" means a related party transaction conducted on |
| | 12 | normal open market commercial terms. |
| Short title | 13 | 144. This Bill may be cited as the Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, |
| | 14 | 2024. |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4741 |
|------|---|--------|
| 1 | Schedules | |
| 2 | First Schedule | |
| 3 | DETERMINATION OF RESIDENCE | |
| 4 | [Section 3(2)] | |
| 5 | Foreign Employments | |
| 6 | 1. An individual, not being a person to whom section 3 (1)(a)(iv) of | |
| 7 | this Act applies, who holds a foreign employment on 1st January in a year of | |
| 8 | assessment, or who first becomes liable to income tax in Nigeria for that year | |
| 9 | by reason of his entering that employment during that year, shall be deemed | |
| 10 | to be resident for that year where the duties are- | |
| 11 | (a) wholly performed outside Nigeria, in the territory in which the | |
| 12 | principal office of his employer is situated on that day or on the day his | |
| 13 | foreign employment commences, as the case may be; and | |
| 14 | (b) performed or exercised in Nigeria for a foreign employer, in the | |
| 15 | place of residence, and in the absence of such, in the place where the person | |
| 16 | usually resides. | |
| 17 | Nigerian employment | |
| 18 | 2(1) An individual who holds a Nigerian employment on 1st | |
| 19 | January in a year of assessment, or who first becomes liable to income tax in | |
| 20 | Nigeria for that year by reason of his entering that employment during that | |
| 21 | year, shall be deemed to be resident for that year in the territory in which he | |
| 22 | has a place or principal place of residence on that day or, as the case may be, | |
| 23 | on the day on which he enters upon the full duties of that employment in | |
| 24 | Nigeria. | |
| 25 | (2) Where the individual in paragraph 1 above is on leave from a | |
| 26 | Nigerian employment on 1st January in a year of assessment, he shall be | |
| 27 | deemed to be resident for that year by reference to his place or principal | |
| 28 | place of residence immediately before his leave began. | |
| 29 | Other employments | |
| 30 | 3(1) An employee whose remuneration is subject to income tax in | |

| 1 | Nigeria for a year of assessment, but who has no place or principal place of |
|----|--|
| 2 | residence in the territory of a State in Nigeria for that year under the provisions |
| 3 | of paragraphs 2 of this Schedule, shall be deemed to hold a foreign |
| 4 | employment, and if he has no territory of residence in a State for that year under |
| 5 | the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Schedule, shall be deemed to be a person |
| 6 | to whom section $3(1)(a)(iv)$ of this Act applies. |
| 7 | (2) This paragraph shall apply to an employee who is subject to |
| 8 | income tax in Nigeria for a year of assessment, but whose place of residence is |
| 9 | in the Exclusive Economic Zone of Nigeria or territorial waters of Nigeria |
| 10 | beyond the littoral States and has no principal place of residence in any of the |
| 11 | littoral States. |
| 12 | Partnership |
| 13 | 4. The "principal place of residence" in relation to an individual who |
| 14 | is a partner in a Nigerian partnership shall, where the individual is- |
| 15 | (a) engaged in the performance or exercise of the duty of the |
| 16 | partnership, be the territory in Nigeria of the office where he performs or |
| 17 | exercises the duty of the partnership; |
| 18 | (b) a dormant partner in the partnership, be the territory in Nigeria |
| 19 | which he usually resides; and |
| 20 | (c) a dormant partner that does not reside in a territory in Nigeria, be |
| 21 | deemed to be a person to whom section $3(1)(a)(iv)$ of this Act refers. |
| 22 | Pensions |
| 23 | 5(1) An individual whose only source of earned income arising in |
| 24 | Nigeria on 1st January in a year of assessment was a pension, and who had a |
| 25 | place or principal place of residence on that day shall be deemed to be resident |
| 26 | for that year in the territory in which that place or principal place of residence |
| 27 | was situated on that day. |
| 28 | (2) An individual whose only source of earned income arising in |
| 29 | Nigeria on 1st January in a year of assessment was a pension, and who had no |
| 30 | place of residence on that day, shall be deemed to be resident for that year, if the |
| | |

| | 101ger iu 1ux 11uninisti unon Diti, 2024 |
|----|---|
| 1 | pension is- |
| 2 | (a) a Nigerian pension wholly payable by the Government of a |
| 3 | territory, not being a Nigerian pension in respect of which section 3 |
| 4 | (1)(a)(iv) of this Act applies, in that territory; |
| 5 | (b) not a Nigerian pension, in the territory in which the principal |
| 6 | office in Nigeria of the pension fund or other person authorising payment of |
| 7 | the pension is situated. |
| 8 | (3) An individual whose only source of earned income arising in |
| 9 | Nigeria on 1st January in a year of assessment was a Nigerian pension, and |
| 10 | who had no place of residence on that day shall, if the pension is payable by |
| 11 | more than one government, or payable by a person other than a government |
| 12 | or if there are two or more pensions arising in different territories to the |
| 13 | individual on that day, be subject to section $3(1)(a)(iv)$ of this Act. |
| 14 | Other earned income |
| 15 | 6. An individual, other than a corporation sole or body of |
| 16 | individuals, who has a source of earned income in Nigeria for a year of |
| 17 | assessment, other than an employment or a pension, shall be deemed to be |
| 18 | resident for that year in the territory in which he had a place or principal |
| 19 | place of residence on 1st January in that year provided that- |
| 20 | (a) where the source of the income is first acquired by the |
| 21 | individual during the year of assessment, and he had no place or principal |
| 22 | place of residence on the first day of that year, he shall be deemed to be |
| 23 | resident for that year in the territory where he first establishes a place of |
| 24 | residence during that year; and |
| 25 | (b) in any other case where the individual had no place or principal |
| 26 | place of residence, he shall be deemed to be resident for that year in any |
| 27 | territory from which his earned income arising in Nigeria is derived, or the |
| 28 | territory from which any part of the earned income is derived, if the income |
| 29 | is derived from more than one territory. |
| | |

| _ | |
|---|---|
| | Unearned Income |
| | 7. An individual, other than a corporation sole or body of individuals, |
| | who has no source of earned income in Nigeria for a year of assessment but |
| | who has one or more source of unearned income in Nigeria for that year shall be |
| | deemed to be resident for that year in the territory in which he has a place or |
| | principal place of residence on 1st January of that year, provided that where- |
| | (a) all the unearned income of the individual for that year arises in one |
| | territory, and he has no place of residence on that day, he shall be deemed to be |
| | resident for that year in that territory; |
| | (b) the unearned income of the individual arises for that year in more |
| | than one territory, and he has no place of residence on that day, he shall be |
| | deemed to be resident for that year in the territory from which any part of the |
| | unearned income arises. |
| | Application |
| | 8(1) Where the territory of residence of an individual for a year of |
| | assessment may be determined under more than one of the preceding |
| | paragraphs of this Schedule, it shall be determined by the first-numbered |
| | paragraph which is applicable to his circumstances. |
| | (2) Where, by reason of sub-paragraph (1) of this paragraph, or |
| | otherwise, a determination of residence of an individual for a year of |
| | assessment falls to be revised, and the tax authority that raised an assessment is |
| | other than that territory in which the individual is finally determined to be |
| | resident for that year, the first-mentioned tax authority shall discharge any |
| | assessment made by it on the income of the individual for that year. |
| | Corporation sole or body of individuals |
| | 9. A corporation sole or body of individuals other than a family or |
| | community shall be deemed to be resident for a year of assessment in the |
| | territory in which its principal office in Nigeria is situated on 1st January in that |
| | year or, if it has no office in Nigeria on that day, in a territory in which any part |
| | or the whole of its income liable to tax in Nigeria arises for that year. |
| | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Tax Administration Bill, 2024 | C 4745 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | Family income | |
| 2 | 10. Income of a family shall be taxed only by the territory in which | |
| 3 | the member of that family who customarily receives that income in the first | |
| 4 | instance in Nigeria usually resides. | |
| 5 | Trust | |
| 6 | 11. Income of a trustee of any settlements or trusts, or estates or to | |
| 7 | an executor of any estate of a deceased person, shall be taxed only by the | |
| 8 | territory in which the settlor or the person creating the trust is resident and to | |
| 9 | the extent provided in the Sixth Schedule to the Nigeria Tax Act. | |
| 10 | Interpretation | |
| 11 | 12. In this Schedule- | |
| 12 | "dormant partner" in relation to a partnership means a partner that does not | |
| 13 | take active part in the performance of the duties of the partnership; | |
| 14 | "earned income" in relation to an individual, means income derived by him | |
| 15 | from a trade, business, profession, vocation or employment earned on or | |
| 16 | exercised by him and a pension derived by him in respect of a previous | |
| 17 | employment; | |
| 18 | "foreign employment" means an employment the duties of which are wholly | |
| 19 | performed outside Nigeria save during any temporary visit of the employee | |
| 20 | to Nigeria or performed or exercised in Nigeria for a foreign employer; | |
| 21 | "Nigerian employment" means any employment, not being a foreign | |
| 22 | employment, the duties of which are wholly or partly performed in Nigeria; | |
| 23 | "Nigerian pension" means a pension in respect of past service under, and | |
| 24 | payable by, a resident person or a government in Nigeria; | |
| 25 | "place of residence" in relation to an individual, means a place available for | |
| 26 | his domestic use in Nigeria on a relevant day, and does not include any hotel, | |
| 27 | rest house or other place at which he is temporarily lodging unless no | |
| 28 | permanent place is available for his use on that day; | |
| 29 | "principal place of residence" in relation to an individual with two or more | |
| 30 | places of residence on a relevant day, not being both within any one territory | |
| | | |

means in the case of an individual-

(a) with no source of income other than a pension in Nigeria, that place where he usually resides;

(b) who has a source of earned income other than a pension in Nigeria, that place where on a relevant day is nearest to his usual place of work;

(c) who has a source or sources of unearned income in Nigeria, that place where he usually resides; or

(d) who works in the branch office or operational site of a company or other body corporate, the place at which the branch office or operational site is situate, provided that operational site shall include Oil Terminals, Oil Platforms, Flow Stations, Factories, Quarries, Construction Site with a minimum of 50 workers, etc.

SECOND SCHEDULE

[Section 57]

FORM OF WARRANT AND AUTHORITY TO ENTER PREMISES, OFFICES ETC. To: Name of Officer (a) Name of Person (b) Incorporation or Identification No. (c) Place of Business (d) The (e)...., in exercise of powers vested in section 57 of Nigeria Tax Administration Act authorises you to enter the premises, office, place of management or residence of the principal officer, office of the agent, factor or representative of the person that has been suspected by the tax authority of fraud, wilful default, etc., in connection with the tax imposed under the Nigeria Tax Act; and whose premises, office, place of management or residence of the principal officer, office of the agent, factor or representative is at (d); and for the carrying out of your assignment, the said tax authority further authorises that you, with the aid if necessary of your assistants and calling to your assistance a police officer, which assistance the police officer is by law required to give, search and remove, if necessary, such records, books and documents of the person wherever they may be found either in possession of any officer of the person or any other person on its behalf.

For the purpose of your entry into the aforementioned premises, you are hereby authorised, if necessary, with such assistance as aforesaid, to break open any building in the daytime. Signed for and on behalf of the (The tax authority) at......this......day of......20... Signature (f)...... Chairman, (The Tax Authority) Signed under the hand of the Judicial Officer at.....this......day of......20... Signature (g)......

NOTE

(a) Insert the name of the officer who is authorised by the relevant tax authority to execute the warrant of entry.

(b) Insert the name of the company in whose premises the warrant of entry is to be executed.

(c) Insert the identification number of the company in whose premises the warrant of entry is to be executed.

(d) Insert the place of business of the company.

(e) Insert the name of the relevant tax authority.

(f) To be signed by the Chairman of the relevant tax authority.

(g) To be signed by a Judicial Officer.

THIRD SCHEDULE

[Section 60]

FORM OF WARRANT OF DISTRAINT

To (a).....Name of Officer; (b).....Name of Company; (c).....Amount of tax to be levied by distress; The (d)....,in exercise of powers vested in it by section 60 of the Nigeria Tax Administration Act 2024 authorises you to collect and recover the sum of (e).....being arrears of tax due for the years of assessment mentioned from the above named person whose place of business is at (f).....and for the recovery thereof, the said tax authority further authorises that you, with the aid, if necessary, of your assistants and calling to your assistance any police officer, if necessary, which assistance he is by law required to give, do levy by distress the said sum together with the costs and charges of and incidental to the taking and keeping of such distress, on the goods, chattels, land, premises or other distrainable things of the said person wherever the same may be found and on all goods which you may find in any premises or on any lands in the use or possession of the said person or of any other person on its behalf or in trust for the person.

For the purpose of levying such distress you are authorised, if necessary, with such assistance as aforesaid, to break open any building or place in the day time.

The particulars of the said arrears of tax are as follows (g)-

| Year of assessment | No. of Notice of assessment | Amount of tax due (currency) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| (i) | | |
| (ii) | | |
| (iii) | | |
| Signed for and on behalf of | fBoard atthe | .day of20 |
| Signature (h) | | |
| Chairman(Tax Authority) | | |

NOTES

(a) Insert the name of the officer who is authorised by the tax authority to execute the warrant of distress.

(b) Insert the name of the company on whose goods, chattels, land, premises or other distrainable things the warrant of distress is to be executed.

(c) Insert amount of tax to be levied by distress.

(d) Insert the name of the relevant tax authority.

(e) Insert the amount of tax outstanding against the company and which amount is to be levied by distress.

(f) Insert the address of the place of business of the company.

(g) Insert the particulars of the arrears of tax to be levied by distress, stating the years of assessment, the numbers of notices of assessment and the amount of tax due in respect of each such year of assessment.

(h) To be signed by the Chairman of the relevant tax authority.?

FOURTH SCHEDULE

[Section 76]

FORM OF WARRANT OF DEDUCTION AT SOURCE

To the Accountant General of the Federation,

2. The particulars of the revenue to be deducted and remitted are as follows-

| | Value Added Tax |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Amount of Tax | N:K |
| | Withholding Tax |
| | withholding Tax |
| Amount of Tax | N: K |
| | |
| SIGNED and issued by: | |
| Signature | thisday of |
| Executive Chairman | |
| (Relevant Tax Authority) | |
| Signature | thisday of 20 |
| Judicial Officer | |
| | EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM |

(This Memorandum does not form part of this Act but intends to explain its purports) This Bill seeks to provide a uniform procedure for a consistent and efficient administration of tax laws in order to facilitate tax compliance by taxpayers and optimise tax revenue.

ABILL EXECUTIVE

FOR

AN ACT TO REPEAL THE FEDERAL INLAND REVENUE SERVICE (ESTABLISHMENT) ACT, NO.13, 2007 AND ENACT THE NIGERIA REVENUE SERVICE (ESTABLISHMENT) ACT TO ESTABLISH THE NIGERIA REVENUE SERVICE, CHARGED WITH POWERS OF ASSESSMENT, COLLECTION OF, AND ACCOUNTING FOR REVENUE ACCRUABLE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATION, AND FOR RELATED MATTERS

] Commencement

[

ENACTED by the National Assembly of the Federal Republic of Nigeria-

| 1 | Part I | |
|----|--|---------------------------------|
| 2 | OBJECTIVE AND APPLICATION | |
| 3 | 1. The objective of this Act is to provide for a legal, institutional | Objective |
| 4 | and regulatory framework for the administration of taxes and revenue under | |
| 5 | any law made by the National Assembly and to account for such taxes and | |
| 6 | revenue collected. | |
| 7 | 2. This Act applies throughout the Federal Republic of Nigeria. | Application |
| 8 | Part II | |
| 9 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE NIGERIA REVENUE SERVICE | |
| 10 | 3. -(1) There is established a body known as the Nigeria Revenue | Establishment of the Nigeria |
| 11 | Service (the Service). | Revenue Service |
| 12 | (2) The Service- | |
| 13 | (a) shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession, and a | |
| 14 | common seal; | |
| 15 | (b) may sue or be sued in its name; and | |
| 16 | (c) may acquire, hold or dispose of any property, movable or | |
| 17 | immovable, for carrying out any of its functions under this Act. | |
| 18 | (3) The Service shall have such powers and duties as are conferred | |

| C 4752 | | Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--------------|----|---|
| | 1 | on it by this Act or by any other law. |
| Functions of | 2 | 4(1) The Service shall- |
| the Service | 3 | (a) assess persons including corporations, companies, partnerships, |
| | 4 | enterprises and individuals chargeable with tax; |
| | 5 | (b) collect or recover tax assessed, enforce payment of taxes and remit |
| | 6 | tax collected, under the provisions of this Act or any other law, into designated |
| | 7 | accounts; |
| | 8 | (c) account for all revenue accruing to the Government; |
| | 9 | (d) in collaboration with the relevant Ministries and Agencies of |
| | 10 | Government, review the tax regimes and promote the use of taxation to |
| | 11 | develop, stimulate and grow economic activities; |
| | 12 | (e) carry out examination and investigation exercises with a view to |
| | 13 | enforcing compliance with the provisions of this Act, and any other tax law; |
| | 14 | (f) make a determination of the extent of financial loss and such other |
| | 15 | losses by Government arising from tax fraud or evasion, and revenue foregone |
| | 16 | arising from tax waivers and other related matters; |
| | 17 | (g) adopt measures to identify, trace, freeze, confiscate or seize |
| | 18 | proceeds derived from tax fraud or evasion; |
| | 19 | (h) adopt measures which include compliance and regulatory actions, |
| | 20 | introduction and maintenance of investigative and control techniques on the |
| | 21 | detection and prevention of non-compliance with tax laws; |
| | 22 | (i) collaborate and facilitate exchange of information with relevant |
| | 23 | national or international agencies or bodies on tax matters; |
| | 24 | (j) undertake exchange of personnel or other experts with |
| | 25 | complementary agencies for purposes of comparative experience or capacity |
| | 26 | building; |
| | 27 | (k) establish and maintain a system for monitoring international |
| | 28 | dynamics of taxation in order to identify suspicious transactions, and the |
| | 29 | perpetrators or other persons involved; |
| | 30 | (1) provide and maintain access to up-to-date and adequate data and |

| 1 | information on all taxable persons, individuals, corporate bodies or all |
|----|--|
| 2 | agencies of Government involved in the collection of revenue for the |
| 3 | purpose of efficient, effective and correct tax administration and to prevent |
| 4 | tax evasion or fraud; |
| 5 | (m) maintain database, statistics, records and reports on persons, |
| 6 | organisations, proceeds, properties, documents or other items or assets |
| 7 | relating to tax administration including matters relating to tax waivers, fraud |
| 8 | or evasion; |
| 9 | (n) undertake and support research or similar measures with a view |
| 10 | to stimulating economic development and determine the manifestation, |
| 11 | extent, and effects of tax waivers, fraud, evasion and other matters that affect |
| 12 | effective tax administration and make recommendations to the Government |
| 13 | on appropriate intervention and preventive measures; |
| 14 | (o) collate and continually review all policies of the Government |
| 15 | relating to taxation and revenue generation and undertake a systematic and |
| 16 | progressive implementation of such policies; |
| 17 | (p) liaise with the office of the Attorney-General of the Federation, |
| 18 | any Government security and law enforcement agency, and such other |
| 19 | financial supervisory institutions in the enforcement and eradication of tax |
| 20 | related offences; |
| 21 | (q) issue taxpayer identification or any other equivalent identity to |
| 22 | every relevant taxable person in collaboration with tax authorities of States |
| 23 | or Local Governments, or the Joint Revenue Board; |
| 24 | (r) carry out and sustain public awareness and enlightenment |
| 25 | campaign on the benefits of tax compliance; |
| 26 | (s) carry out assigned administrative and oversight functions over |
| 27 | all taxes and levies accruable to the Government of the Federation and, as it |
| 28 | may be required, query, subpoena, sanction or reward any activity |
| 29 | pertaining to the assessment, collection of and accounting for revenues |
| 30 | accruable to the Government; and |

| | 1 | (t) provide or receive assistance in the collection of revenue claims or |
|---------------------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | any other administrative assistance in tax matters with respect to any |
| | 3 | agreement or arrangement made between the Government of the Federal |
| | 4 | Republic of Nigeria and the Government of any country, person or body as may |
| | 5 | be deemed necessary. |
| | 6 | (2) The Service shall, with the approval of the Minister, make rules |
| | 7 | and issue regulations as, in its opinion, are necessary or expedient for giving |
| | 8 | full effect to the provisions of this Act and for the due administration of its |
| | 9 | provisions; and such rules and regulations shall provide compliance |
| | 10 | requirements and may include consequences for non-compliance in line with |
| | 11 | relevant laws. |
| | 12 | (3) The Service shall carry out such other activities as are necessary or |
| | 13 | expedient for the full discharge of all or any of the functions under this Act |
| | 14 | including- |
| | 15 | (a) specifying the form of returns, claims, statements or notices |
| | 16 | necessary for the due administration of the powers conferred on it by this Act; |
| | 17 | and |
| | 18 | (b) deploying appropriate technology or digital platforms to automate |
| | 19 | any of its tax administration processes or in carrying out any of its functions |
| | 20 | under this Act. |
| Assistance in Tax Collection | 21 | 5(1) The Service may, on request, assist a Nigerian State or Local |
| | 22 | Government to collect or administer a tax. |
| | 23 | (2) The assistance referred to in subsection (1) of this section, shall |
| | 24 | only be provided in respect of a tax which the requesting government has the |
| | 25 | statutory right to collect or administer, and such assistance may include- |
| | 26 | (a) all the actions necessary for the proper assessment, collection, |
| | 27 | accounting or enforcement of the tax; |
| | 28 | (b) administration of personal income tax on any class or group of |
| | 29 | individual taxpayers; or |

(3) Any revenue collected on behalf of a State or Local 3 Government, or another tax authority, under this section, shall be remitted 4 directly to that State or Local Government, or relevant tax authority as may 5 be agreed by the parties. 6

(4) Where an agreement or arrangement between the Government 7 of Nigeria and the Government of another country to avoid double taxation 8 9 or provide administrative assistance in tax matters contains an obligation for 10 the collection of revenue claim due to the Government of that country or any other administrative assistance on tax, the Service shall carry out such 11 12 obligation as may be prescribed in that agreement or arrangement.

13 (5) The Service may enter into agreement with the competent 14 authority of a country with which the Government of Nigeria entered into an 15 agreement or arrangement for the avoidance of double taxation or administrative assistance in tax matters to prescribe the manner of the 16 17 performance of the administrative assistance obligation contained in that 18 agreement or arrangement.

19 (6) The Accountant-General of the Federation shall open a designated account into which revenue claims collected by the Service on 20 behalf of the Government of any other country shall be paid pending the 21 22 remittance of the amount so collected to that country.

23 (7) Where assistance is requested under this section, the Service 24 shall carry out the assistance in line with the provisions of this Act and other relevant laws, except with respect to time limits, and shall apply its powers 25 relating to the enforcement and collection of taxes as if the revenue were a 26 revenue within its jurisdiction under the Nigeria Tax Administration Act. 27

28 (8) The Service may take any interim measure, including any 29 judicial measure, in line with the provisions of this Act or other relevant laws to preserve the collection of any revenue claim for which assistance has been 30

1

2

person.

| | 1 | requested under this section. |
|--------------------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | (9) The Service may charge a fee as may be agreed with the requesting |
| | 3 | authority to defray the cost of providing the assistance required under this |
| | 4 | section. |
| | 5 | (10) For the purpose of this section, "revenue claim" means any |
| | 6 | amount of tax, levy, fees, charges or statutory contributions, due or owed, |
| | 7 | including interest, administrative penalties, and cost of collection or |
| | 8 | conservancy to a Nigerian local or state government and their agencies, or to |
| | 9 | the government of another country with which the Government of Nigeria has |
| | 10 | a subsisting agreement or arrangement to avoid double taxation or provide |
| | 11 | administrative assistance in tax matters. |
| | 12 | Part III |
| | 13 | ESTABLISHMENT AND COMPOSITION OF THE GOVERNING BOARD |
| | 14 | OF THE SERVICE, ETC. |
| Establishment of the Governing | 15 | 6. There is established for the Service, a governing board known as |
| Board | 16 | the Nigeria Revenue Service Board ("the Board") which shall have overall |
| | 17 | supervision of the Service as specified in this Act. |
| Composition of the Governing | 18 | 7(1) The Board shall consist of- |
| Board | 19 | (a) the Executive Chairman of the Service, who shall be the Chairman |
| | 20 | of the Board; and |
| | 21 | (b) the following Ex-Officio members- |
| | 22 | (i) a representative of the Minister responsible for Finance not below |
| | 23 | the rank of a Director, |
| | 24 | (ii) a representative of the Minister responsible for National Planning |
| | 25 | not below the rank of a Director, |
| | 26 | (iii) a representative of the Attorney-General of the Federation not |
| | 27 | below the rank of a Director, |
| | 28 | (iv) a representative of the Minister responsible for Petroleum and |
| | 29 | Gas Resources not below the rank of a Director, |
| | 30 | (v) the Governor of the Central Bank of Nigeria or a representative |

| 2024 | Tiger a Revenue Service (Establishment) Bul, 2024 | 0 +101 |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1 | not below the rank of a Deputy Governor, | |
| 2 | (vi) the Chairman of the Revenue Mobilisation, Allocation and | |
| 3 | Fiscal Commission or a representative who shall be a Commissioner | |
| 4 | representing one of the States of the Federation, | |
| 5 | (vii) the Comptroller-General of the Nigeria Custom Service or a | |
| 6 | representative not below the rank of Deputy Comptroller-General, and | |
| 7 | (viii) the Registrar-General of the Corporate Affairs Commission | |
| 8 | or a representative not below the rank of a Director. | |
| 9 | (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this | |
| 10 | section, the President may appoint six members to represent each | |
| 11 | geopolitical zone of Nigeria on the Board subject to such individuals | |
| 12 | possessing academic or professional qualifications and expertise in | |
| 13 | Taxation, Accountancy, Economics or Fiscal Policy, Law, Human Resource | |
| 14 | Management, or Information Technology, provided that such appointments | |
| 15 | shall ensure diversity of academic or professional qualifications and | |
| 16 | expertise in the listed fields. | |
| 17 | (3) All members of the Board, except the Executive Chairman, | |
| 18 | shall serve on a part-time basis. | |
| 19 | (4) The supplementary provisions set out in the FirstSchedule to | |
| 20 | this Act shall have effect with respect to the proceedings of the Board and | |
| 21 | other matters mentioned therein. | |
| 22 | 8. The Board shall- | Powers of the |
| 23 | (a) provide general policy guidelines relating to the functions of | Board |
| 24 | the Service; | |
| 25 | (b) manage and superintend the policies of the Service on matters | |
| 26 | relating to the assessment, collection and accounting system under this Act | |
| 27 | or any other law; | |
| 28 | (c) review and approve the strategic plans of the Service; | |
| | | |

29 (d) employ staff, and determine the terms and conditions of30 service, including disciplinary measures, of the employees of the Service;

| | 1 | (e) stipulate remunerations, allowances, benefits and pensions of the |
|-----------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | staff and employees; and |
| | 3 | (f) do such other things which, in its opinion, are necessary to ensure |
| | 4 | the efficient performance of the functions of the Service under this Act. |
| Tenure of Office | 5 | 9(1) The Executive Chairman and other members of the Board, |
| | 6 | other than Ex-officio members, shall each hold office for a term of four years, |
| | 7 | renewable for another term of four years and no more. |
| | 8 | (2) A member of the Board shall hold office on such terms and |
| | 9 | conditions as may be specified in their letters of appointment. |
| Emoluments of members | 10 | 10. The Executive Chairman and members of the Board shall be paid |
| of members | 11 | such emoluments, allowances and benefits as may be determined by the |
| | 12 | Service in collaboration with the National Salaries, Incomes and Wages |
| | 13 | Commission. |
| Cessation of | 14 | 11.A person shall cease to be a member of the Board, where the |
| Membership | 15 | person- |
| | 16 | (a) not being an ex-officio member, resigns by a notice addressed to |
| | 17 | the President; |
| | 18 | (b) dies or becomes incapable of carrying on the functions of the |
| | 19 | office either arising from an infirmity of body, or mind; |
| | 20 | (c) becomes bankrupt or makes a compromise with creditors; |
| | 21 | (d) is convicted of a felony or of any offence involving dishonesty of |
| | 22 | fraud; |
| | 23 | (e) not being an ex-officio member, is removed from office by the |
| | 24 | President on grounds of public interest or in the interest of the Service; |
| | 25 | (f) has been found guilty of contravening the Code of Conduct Bureau |
| | 26 | and Tribunal Act, or gross misconduct in relation to their duties; |
| | 27 | (g) is disqualified from professional qualification by a competent |
| | 28 | authority; |
| | 29 | (h) not being an ex-officio member, the tenure expires as provided in |
| | 30 | section9(2) of this Act; or |
| | | |

| 1 | (i) ceases to occupy the office by virtue of which the person | |
|----|---|-------------------------------|
| 2 | becomes a member of the Board. | |
| 3 | 12(1) Any power conferred or any duty imposed upon the Board | Delegation of |
| 4 | may be exercised or performed by the Board or by an officer authorised by | Power |
| 5 | the Board, generally or specifically in that behalf. | |
| 6 | (2) The Board may modify or reverse any decision made by an | |
| 7 | authorised officer regarding any tax or taxable income, and the reversal or | |
| 8 | modification of the decision by the Board shall have effect as if it were the | |
| 9 | original decision made in respect of the matter concerned. | |
| 10 | (3) An order, ruling or directive made or given by an approved | |
| 11 | committee of the Board pursuant to this section shall not be treated as an | |
| 12 | order, ruling or directive of the Board, until the order, ruling or directive has | |
| 13 | been ratified by the Board pursuant to the powers vested on the Board under | |
| 14 | this Act. | |
| 15 | 13(1) There shall be a Secretary for the Board who shall be | Secretary to the Board |
| 16 | appointed by the Board from within the Service. | Dourd |
| 17 | (2) The Secretary shall be responsible for- | |
| 18 | (a) issuing notices of meetings of the Board; | |
| 19 | (b) keeping records of the proceedings of the Board; and | |
| 20 | (c) carrying out such other duties as the Executive Chairman or the | |
| 21 | Board may direct. | |
| 22 | 14(1) There shall be a technical committee of the Board ("the | Establishment of Technical |
| 23 | Technical Committee") which shall consist of- | Committee of the Board |
| 24 | (a) the Executive Chairman as the Chairman; | |
| 25 | (b) two members of the Board of the Service; | |
| 26 | (c) the Coordinating Directors in the Service; | |
| 27 | (d) the Legal Adviser of the Service as appointed by the Board; | |
| 28 | (e) the Director in charge of Tax Policy matters. | |
| 29 | (2) The Secretary to the Board shall be the Secretary to the | |
| 30 | Technical Committee. | |

| C 4760 | | Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| | 1 | (3) The Technical Committee may co-opt, from the Service, such |
| | 2 | director or officer as it may deem necessary for the effective performance of its |
| | 3 | functions under this Act. |
| Functions of | 4 | 15. The Technical Committee shall- |
| the Technical Committee | 5 | (a) consider all tax matters that require professional or technical |
| | 6 | expertise, and make recommendations to the Board; |
| | 7 | (b) advise the Board on any aspect of the functions and powers of the |
| | 8 | Service under this Act; and |
| | 9 | (c) attend to such other matters as may be referred to it by the Board. |
| | 10 | Part IV |
| | 11 | MANAGEMENT AND STAFF OF THE SERVICE. |
| Executive | 12 | 16. The Executive Chairman shall - |
| Chairman of the Service | 13 | (a) be appointed by the President subject to confirmation of the |
| | 14 | Senate; |
| | 15 | (b) be the chief executive and accounting officer of the Service; |
| | 16 | (c) be responsible for the execution of the policies and the overall day- |
| | 17 | to-day administration of the Service; and |
| | 18 | (d) have relevant qualifications, knowledge, cognate experience and |
| | 19 | expertise in, accountancy, economics, taxation, law or related fields. |
| Coordinating Directors of the | 20 | 17(1) The Board shall appoint not more than Eight Coordinating |
| Service | 21 | Directors for the Service, provided that not more than two Coordinating |
| | 22 | Directors shall be appointed from a geopolitical zone. |
| | 23 | (2) A Coordinating Director shall possess cognate experience in |
| | 24 | relevant fields, and shall have attained the rank of Director in the Service. |
| | 25 | (3) A Coordinating Director shall- |
| | 26 | (a) head, and be responsible for the day-to-day administration of a |
| | 27 | functional group in the Service; and |
| | 28 | (b) perform all such duties or functions as may, from time to time, be |
| | 29 | required by the Board, Management or Executive Chairman of the Service. |
| | 30 | (4) A Coordinating Director shall hold office for a term of four years |

| 1 | and may be renewed for a further term of four years and no more. | |
|----|--|--|
| 2 | (5) A Coordinating Director shall be paid such remuneration and | |
| 3 | allowances, as may be determined by the Board. | |
| 4 | (6) A Coordinating Director shall, save as provided in this Act, be | |
| 5 | subject to the terms and conditions of his appointment. | |
| 6 | (7) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (4) of this | |
| 7 | section, a Coordinating Director shall cease to hold office as a Coordinating | |
| 8 | Director of the Service, where the- | |
| 9 | (a) person resigns by a notice, under his hand, addressed to the | |
| 10 | Executive Chairman; | |
| 11 | (b) person becomes incapable of carrying on the functions of the | |
| 12 | office either arising from an infirmity of body or mind; | |
| 13 | (c) person is convicted of a felony or any offence involving | |
| 14 | dishonesty or fraud; or | |
| 15 | (d) Board is satisfied that it is not in the interest of the Service or in | |
| 16 | the interest of the public for the person to continue in office, and the Board | |
| 17 | removes such person from office. | |
| 18 | (8) For the purpose of this section, "Functional group" means a | |
| 19 | group of departments, divisions or units functionally related and aligned | |
| 20 | with the | |
| 21 | (9) aim of performing a given function or set of functions relevant | |
| 22 | to the realisation of the goals of the Service. | |
| 23 | 18(1) There is established for the Service a management | Establishment |
| 24 | committee known as the Nigeria Revenue Service Management Committee | and Composition of the Managem Committee |
| 25 | ("the Management") which shall be responsible for policy implementation, | 2000000 |
| 26 | and supervision of the day-to-day activities of the Service. | |
| 27 | (2) The Management shall consist of the- | |
| 28 | (a) Executive Chairman of the Service, who shall be the head; and | |
| 29 | (b) Coordinating Directors appointed under this Act. | |
| | | |

| Staff of the | 1 | 19 (1) The Board may appoint such other persons to be employees of |
|--------------|----|--|
| Service | 2 | the Service for the proper and efficient performance of the functions of the |
| | 3 | Service under this Act and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed |
| | 4 | by the Board. |
| | 5 | (2)Where the Board thinks it expedient that any vacancy in the |
| | 6 | Service should be filled by a person holding office in the Civil Service of the |
| | 7 | Federation or of a State, it shall notify the appropriate Civil Service to that |
| | 8 | effect and thereafter the Board, may, by arrangement with the Civil Service |
| | 9 | Commission concerned, cause such vacancy to be filled by way of secondment |
| | 10 | or transfer. |
| | 11 | (3) On grounds of public policy or for the purpose of capacity |
| | 12 | building or comparative experience, the Service may approve a temporary stay |
| | 13 | of any staff of the Service with agencies, organisations or other bodies subject |
| | 14 | to such terms and conditions as the Service may deem fit. |
| | 15 | (4) The Service may appoint and employ consultants, accountants, |
| | 16 | other professionals or agents to transact any business or to do any act required |
| | 17 | to be transacted or done in the execution of its functions under this Act, |
| | 18 | provided that such consultants shall not carry out the duties of assessment or |
| | 19 | collection of tax, tax compliance or enforcement activities, or routine |
| | 20 | responsibilities of tax officials. |
| Pensions | 21 | 20. -(1) Employment in the Service shall be subject to the provisions |
| | 22 | of the Pension Reform Act, and an officer or a person holding pensionable |
| | 23 | employment in the Service shall be entitled to pensions and other retirement |
| | 24 | benefits as prescribed under the Pension Reform Act. |
| | 25 | (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, |
| | 26 | nothing shall prevent the Board from appointing any person to any office on |
| | 27 | terms which preclude the grant of pensions or other retirement benefits. |
| | 28 | (3) For the purpose of the application of the provisions of the Pension |
| | 29 | Reform Act, any power exercisable by a Minister or other authority of the |
| | 30 | Government of the Federation, not being the power to make regulations, is |
| | | |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4763 |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | vested in and shall be exercisable by the Board. | |
| 2 | 21 -(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Board may make | Staff regulations |
| 3 | regulations relating generally to the conditions of service of the staff and, in | |
| 4 | particular, such regulations may provide for the appointment, promotion, | |
| 5 | discipline, termination or dismissal of staff or employees of the Service. | |
| 6 | (2) The staff regulations made pursuant to subsection (1) of this | |
| 7 | section shall be issued to its staff in such manner as the Service may from | |
| 8 | time to time determine. | |
| 9 | PART V | |
| 10 | FINANCIAL PROVISIONS | |
| 11 | 22. The Service shall establish and maintain a fund which shall | Funds of the Service |
| 12 | consist of, and to which shall be credited- | Service |
| 13 | (a) a percentage, as may be determined by the National Assembly, | |
| 14 | of the total revenue collected by the Service which may be appropriated by | |
| 15 | the National Assembly for the capital and recurrent expenditures of the | |
| 16 | Service; | |
| 17 | (b) all sums of money accruing to the Service by way of grants-in- | |
| 18 | aid, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments and contributions from | |
| 19 | any source; | |
| 20 | (c) such moneys as may be granted to the Service by the Federal, | |
| 21 | State or Local Governments or other donor agencies, provided such grants | |
| 22 | are not intended for purposes contrary to the objective of the Act or functions | |
| 23 | of the Service; and | |
| 24 | (d) all other moneys which may, from time to time, accrue to the | |
| 25 | Service from other sources, including charges for assistance in tax | |
| 26 | collection, the disposal, lease or hire of, or any other dealing with, any | |
| 27 | property vested in or acquired by the Service. | |
| 28 | 23. The Fund established under section 22 of this Act shall be used | Expenditure of the Service |
| 29 | for- | |
| 30 | (a) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive | |
| | | |

| | 1 | Chairman and other members of the Board; |
|---------------|----|--|
| | 2 | (b) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up |
| | 3 | by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Service; |
| | 4 | (c) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the |
| | 5 | Service; |
| | 6 | (d) pensions and other retirement benefits under or pursuant to this |
| | 7 | Act or any other law; |
| | 8 | (e) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the |
| | 9 | Service and any other capital expenditure of the Service; |
| | 10 | (f) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training |
| | 11 | research and similar activities; |
| | 12 | (g) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Service; |
| | 13 | (h) all sums of money payable by the Service by way of grants-in- |
| | 14 | aids, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and |
| | 15 | (i) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing |
| | 16 | provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the |
| | 17 | Service under this Act. |
| Estimates | 18 | 24. The Service shall prepare, not later than 30th September in each |
| | 19 | year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the |
| | 20 | purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly. |
| Accounts and | 21 | 25. The Service shall keep proper accounts and records, and such |
| Audit | 22 | accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited |
| | 23 | by auditors appointed by the Board from the list and in accordance with the |
| | 24 | guidelines supplied by the Auditor-General for the Federation. |
| Annual Report | 25 | 26(1) The Service shall, not later than 30th September each year |
| | 26 | submit to the Minister, a report of its activities during the immediately |
| | 27 | preceding year and shall include in such report the audited accounts of the |
| | 28 | Service. |
| | 29 | (2) The Minister shall within 30 days of receipt of the report present |
| | 30 | copy of the report to the- |
| | | |

| 2024 | Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4765 |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | (a) Federal Executive Council; and | |
| 2 | (b) National Assembly. | |
| 3 | 27(1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, the Service may | Power to accept |
| 4 | accept gifts of land, money or other property on such terms and conditions, if | gifts |
| 5 | any, as may be specified by the person or organisation making the gift. | |
| 6 | (2) The Service shall not accept any gift if the conditions attached | |
| 7 | are inconsistent with any law. | |
| 8 | 28. The Service may, with the approval of the Minister, borrow by | Power to borrow |
| 9 | way of loan, overdraft or otherwise from any source, such sums as it may | |
| 10 | require for the performance of its functions and meeting of its obligations | |
| 11 | under this Act. | |
| 12 | 29. The Service is exempt from all income taxes imposed under | Tax Exemptions |
| 13 | any law in Nigeria provided that the exemption shall not relieve the Service | Exemptions |
| 14 | from the statutory obligation to deduct and remit taxes as may be required by | |
| 15 | the relevant tax laws. | |
| 16 | 30. The Executive Chairman of the Service shall- | Accountability |
| 17 | (a) keep proper accounting records, in a manner as may be | |
| 18 | determined, by the Board or relevant law, in respect of all- | |
| 19 | (i) revenues and expenditure of the Service; | |
| 20 | (ii) its assets, liabilities and other financial transactions; and | |
| 21 | (iii) other revenues collected by the Service, including income on | |
| 22 | investments; | |
| 23 | (b) Prepare an annual report, including financial statements, in | |
| 24 | accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices; | |
| 25 | and | |
| 26 | (c) ensure that the available accounting resources of the Service are | |
| 27 | adequate and used economically in the most effective and efficient manner, | |
| 28 | and the accounting and other financial records are properly safeguarded. | |

| | 1 | Part VI |
|---------------------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS |
| General directions | 3 | 31(1) The Minister may, after consultation with the Executive |
| of the Minister | 4 | Chairman, give written directions to the Service on general policy matters and |
| | 5 | the Service shall comply with such directions. |
| | 6 | (2) The Minister shall not give any direction in respect of any |
| | 7 | particular person which would have the effect of requiring the Service to |
| | 8 | increase or decrease any assessment of tax made or to be made or any relies |
| | 9 | given or to be given or to defer the collection of any tax or judgement debt due |
| | 10 | or which would have the effect of initiating, forbidding the initiation of |
| | 11 | withdrawing or altering the normal course of any legal proceeding, relating |
| | 12 | either to the recovery of any tax or to any offence under any of the tax laws |
| | 13 | listed in the Second Schedule. |
| | 14 | (3) In any legal proceeding under this Act or any of the laws |
| | 15 | administered by the Service, any act or thing done by the Service or the Board |
| | 16 | in pursuance of any of the laws referred to in subsection (2) of this section shall |
| | 17 | not be subject to challenge on the ground that such act or thing done was no |
| | 18 | proved to be in accordance with any direction given by the Minister. |
| Informarion and | 19 | 32(1) Without prejudice to the provisions of any other Ac |
| documents to be confidential | 20 | concerning data privacy or data protection, institutional information or |
| | 21 | communication, all internal information, communications, documents or |
| | 22 | memoranda of the Service are confidential. |
| | 23 | (2) Except as otherwise provided under this Act, any other law or any |
| | 24 | enabling agreement or arrangement or as otherwise authorised by the |
| | 25 | Executive Chairman or management of the Service, any person who discloses |
| | 26 | or attempts to disclose institutional information, communication, document o |
| | 27 | memorandum of the Service is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding |
| | 28 | N5,000,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or to |
| | 29 | both fine and imprisonment. |

| | Migeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bitt, 2024 | 0 4101 |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | 33. -(1) A person acting in an official capacity or employed in the | Official Secrecy and Confidentiality |
| 2 | administration of this Act shall regard and deal with originals or copies of all | |
| 3 | documents, information, returns, notices or assessment, lists relating to the | |
| 4 | business, assets, liabilities, profits or items of profits of any person as secret | |
| 5 | and confidential. | |
| 6 | (2) A person acting in an official capacity or employed in the | |
| 7 | administration of this Act who, being in possession of or control of, originals | |
| 8 | or copies of any document, information, return, notice orassessment, list | |
| 9 | relating to business, assets, liabilities, profits or items of profits of any | |
| 10 | person, communicates or attempts to communicate such information or | |
| 11 | anything contained in the document, return, notice or assessment, list or | |
| 12 | copy to any person other than- | |
| 13 | (a) a person authorised by the Service to communicate it; | |
| 14 | (b) by an order of the court; or | |
| 15 | (c) for the purpose of this Act or any other tax law in Nigeria, | |
| 16 | commits an offence under this Act is liable on conviction to a fine not | |
| 17 | exceeding N5,000,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three | |
| 18 | years or to both fine and imprisonment. | |
| 19 | (3) A person appointed or employed under this Act shall not be | |
| 20 | required to produce any document, information, return, notice or | |
| 21 | assessment, or to divulge or communicate any information that comes into | |
| 22 | his possession in the performance of his duties except as may be necessary in | |
| 23 | order to institute a legal proceeding or in the course of a legal proceeding | |
| 24 | relating to tax in Nigeria. | |
| 25 | (4) The obligation as to secrecy imposed by this Act shall not | |
| 26 | prevent the disclosure of relevant information to an authorised officer of the | |
| 27 | Government of a country with which Nigeria has entered into any treaty, | |
| 28 | agreement or arrangement on tax matters. | |
| 29 | 34. Anything done or required to be done by the Service pursuant to | Endorsement |
| 30 | any of its powers or functions under this Act or the laws listed in the Second | |
| | | |

1 Schedule may be endorsed by the Executive Chairman or an authorised officer 2 of the Service.

Limitation of suits against the Service

35.-(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the provisions of the 3 4 Public Officers Protection Act shall apply in relation to any suit instituted 5 against any member of the Board, the Executive Chairman, officer or 6 employee of the Service or the Service.

7 (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law, no suit against the Service, Executive Chairman, member of the Board, or any other 8 9 officer or employee of the Service for any act done in pursuance of this Act, any 10 other law, any public duty or authority, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the provisions of this Act, shall lie or be instituted in 11 12 any court unless it is commenced-

13 (a) within three months after the act, neglect or default complained of; 14 (b) in the case of a continuation of damage or injury, within six 15 months after the ceasing of such damage or injury.

(3) No suit shall be commenced against the Service, Executive 16 17 Chairman, a member of the Board, or any other officer or employee of the Service before the expiration of one month after written notice of intention to 18 commence the suit shall have been served on it by the intending plaintiff or his 19 20 agent.

(4) The notice referred to in subsection (3) of this section shall clearly 22 state the-

21

23 (a) cause of action; 24 (b) particulars of claim; (c) name and place of abode of the intending plaintiff; and 25 (d) relief to be claimed. 26 36. A notice, summons or other document required or authorised to be 27 served on the Service under the provisions of this Act or any other law may be 28

29 served by delivering it to the Executive Chairman, sending it by registered post

or courier service addressed to the Executive Chairman at the principal office 30

Service of documents

| 1 | of the Service, delivered to a designated e-mail address of the Service, or | |
|----|--|-----------------------------|
| 2 | other electronic means as may be provided by the Service. | |
| 3 | 37. -(1) In any action or suit against the Service, no execution or | Restriction |
| 4 | attachment of process in the nature thereof shall be issued against the | execution a property of |
| 5 | Service unless, at least, three months' notice of the intention to execute or | Service |
| 6 | attach has been given to the Service. | |
| 7 | (2) Any sum of money which by the judgement of any court has | |
| 8 | been awarded against the Service shall, subject to any direction given by the | |
| 9 | court, where no notice of appeal against the judgement has been given, be | |
| 10 | paid from the fund of the Service. | |
| 11 | 38. The Executive Chairman, a member of the Board, | Indemnity |
| 12 | Coordinating Director or any officer or employee of the Service shall be | |
| 13 | indemnified out of the assets of the Service against any liability incurred in | |
| 14 | defending any legal proceeding, brought against them in their capacity as | |
| 15 | Executive Chairman, member of the Board, officer or other employee of the | |
| 16 | Service. | |
| 17 | 39. The Accountant-General of the Federation shall, not later than | Accountant |
| 18 | 30 days of receiving a warrant endorsed by the Executive Chairman of the | General to o un-remitted |
| 19 | Service and approved by a Judicial Officer in accordance with the Third | |
| 20 | Schedule to this Act, deduct un-remitted revenue due from any Ministry, | |
| 21 | Department, Agency or Government from its budgetary allocation or such | |
| 22 | other money accruing to it, and shall remit the deductions to the Service. | |
| 23 | 40(1) The Federal Inland Revenue Service (Establishment) Act | Repeal of A No. 13, 200 |
| 24 | No. 13, 2007 ("the repealed Act"") is repealed. | 100. 13, 200 |
| 25 | (2) Without prejudice to section 6 of the Interpretation Act, the | |
| 26 | repeal of the Act referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall not affect | |
| 27 | anything done or purported to have been done under the repealed Act. | |
| 28 | 41. Notwithstanding anything in this Act- | Savings and Transitional |
| 29 | (a) the "Nigeria Revenue Service" is vested with all powers, rights, | Provisions |
| 30 | functions, obligations, and other acts of the Federal Inland Revenue Service | |
| | | |

on on 1 against of the

nt-o deduct ed revenue

Act 007

ınd nal

1 ("the Former Service");

(b) anything done or purported to have been done by the former
Service, its Board, Technical Committee or the Executive Chairman shall
continue to subsist as if done under this Act and any action or purported action
shall be deemed to have been taken by the Service, Board, Technical
Committee or Executive Chairman established under this Act;

7 (c) the Executive Chairman, members of the Board and Coordinating
8 Directors holding office in the Former Service before the commencement of
9 this Act are transferred to the Service in their respective capacities, and shall
10 continue to hold office for the unexpired duration of their term;

(d) the employment of a director, officer or employee who,
immediately before the commencement of this Act, held office in the former
Service is transferred to the Service established under this Act on terms and
conditions not less favourable than those obtainable immediately upon the
commencement of this Act;

(e) all the rights and obligations previously vested in the Executive
Chairman of the former Service under the repealed Act are hereby transferred
to the Executive Chairman appointed under this Act;

(f) all notices, guidelines, rules, orders, regulations, or other
subsidiary legislations, legal proceedings, appeals, made under the repealed
Act shall continue to have effect as if made under the corresponding provisions
of this Act;

(g) any enforcement process or proceedings commenced or pending
prior to the commencement of this Act in connection with any breach,
contravention or non-compliance of or under the repealed Act may be
continued and disposed of under the repealed Act;

(h) all assets, funds, resources and other immovable property which,
before the commencement of this Act, were vested in the former Service shall
be vested in the Service established under this Act;

30 (i) the administration of any real property that was before the coming

| 1 | into force of this Act under the administration or administrative | |
|--|--|----------------|
| 2 | responsibility of the former Serviceis transferred to the Service established | |
| 3 | under this Act; | |
| 4 | (j) all rights, interests, obligations and liabilities of the former | |
| 5 | Service existing before the commencement of this Act under any contract or | |
| 6 | instrument, or in law or in equity, shall by virtue of this Act, be vested in the | |
| 7 | Service established under this Act; | |
| 8 | (k) any contract or instrument referred to in paragraph (j) of this | |
| 9 | section shall be of the same force and effect against or in favour of the | |
| 10 | Service established under this Act and shall be enforceable as fully and | |
| 11 | effectively as if, the former Service existing before the commencement of | |
| 12 | this Act, had been named or had been a party; and | |
| 13 | (l) every affidavit sworn or document duly certified by an officer of | |
| 14 | the former Service before the coming into force of this Act has the same | |
| 15 | probative value as if it were sworn or certified by an employee of the Service | |
| 16 | established under this Act. | |
| | | |
| 17 | (m) Any disciplinary proceeding, appeal or grievance pending or | |
| 17 18 | (m) Any disciplinary proceeding, appeal or grievance pending or existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and | |
| | | |
| 18 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and | Interpretation |
| 18 19 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange agreement imposing an obligation on the government of Nigeria to | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange agreement imposing an obligation on the government of Nigeria to exchange tax information with another jurisdiction; | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange agreement imposing an obligation on the government of Nigeria to exchange tax information with another jurisdiction; "Board" means the Governing Board of the Service established under | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange agreement imposing an obligation on the government of Nigeria to exchange tax information with another jurisdiction; "Board" means the Governing Board of the Service established under section 6 of this Act; | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange agreement imposing an obligation on the government of Nigeria to exchange tax information with another jurisdiction; "Board" means the Governing Board of the Service established under section 6 of this Act; "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board appointed pursuant to section | Interpretation |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | existing against any employee of the former Service, shall be continued and completed by the Service established under this Act. 42. In this Act- "agreement or arrangement" means a tax treaty or tax information exchange agreement imposing an obligation on the government of Nigeria to exchange tax information with another jurisdiction; "Board" means the Governing Board of the Service established under section 6 of this Act; "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board appointed pursuant to section 7(1)(a) of this Act; | Interpretation |

| 1 | "Coordinating Director" refers to the Coordinating Director appointed |
|----|--|
| 2 | pursuant to section 17 of this Act; |
| 3 | "document" includes any record of information evidencing a transaction, |
| 4 | supporting accounts or schedules, accounting or inventory ledger, including |
| 5 | reports, agreements, correspondences, memoranda, minutes of meeting, or any |
| 6 | such record however compiled, recorded or stored, whether written or printed |
| 7 | or micro-filmed, in digital, magnetic, electronic or optical form or otherwise, |
| 8 | and all types of information stored on digital devices, computer or any other |
| 9 | similar equipment; |
| 10 | "Executive Chairman" means the Executive Chairman of the Service |
| 11 | appointed under section 16 of this Act; |
| 12 | "Government" means the Federal Government, State Government or the |
| 13 | Federal Capital Territory and the Local Government Council; |
| 14 | "gross misconduct" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Public Service Rules |
| 15 | of the Federal Republic of Nigeria; |
| 16 | "Judicial Officer" means for the purpose of this Act, a holder of the judicial |
| 17 | office of a court in Nigeria having jurisdiction over any matter contained in this |
| 18 | Act or any relevant tax law; |
| 19 | "Minister" means the Minister charged with responsibility for matters relating |
| 20 | to finance and "Ministry" shall be construed accordingly; |
| 21 | "Nigeria" for the purpose of this Act and the laws listed in the Second Schedule |
| 22 | to this Act, means the Federal Republic of Nigeria, and when used in a |
| 23 | geographical sense, it includes the territorial waters of the Federal Republic of |
| 24 | Nigeria, and any area outside the territorial waters, including the continental |
| 25 | shelf, which in accordance with international law has been or may hereafter be |
| 26 | designated, under the law of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, as an area within |
| 27 | which the right of the Federal Republic of Nigeria with respect to the seabed, its |
| 28 | subsoil, its superjacent waters and their natural resources may be exercised |
| 29 | now and in the future; |
| 30 | "person" includes an individual or a body of individuals, a company or body of |

2024

| 1 | companies, any incorporated or unincorporated body of persons; |
|---|---|
| 2 | "President" means the President of the Federal Republic of Nigeria; |
| 3 | "Service" means the Nigeria Revenue Service established under this Act; |
| 4 | "tax" includes any duty, levy or other revenue accruable to the Government |
| 5 | in full or in part under this Act, the laws listed in the Second Schedule to this |
| 6 | Act or any other law. |
| 7 | 43. This Bill may be cited as the Nigeria Revenue Service |
| 8 | (Establishment) Bill, 2024. |
| | |

| 1 | First Schedule |
|----|--|
| 2 | [Section 7(4)] |
| 3 | SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE BOARD |
| 4 | Proceedings of the Board |
| 5 | 1. Subject to this Act and Section 27 of the Interpretation Act, the |
| 6 | Board shall have power to regulate its proceedings and may make standing |
| 7 | orders with respect to the holding of its meetings, and those of its committees, |
| 8 | notices to be given, the keeping of minutes of its proceedings, the custody and |
| 9 | production for inspection of such minutes and such other matters as the Board |
| 10 | may, from time to time, determine. |
| 11 | 2. There shall be at least four ordinary meetings of the Board in every |
| 12 | calendar year and subject to, the Board shall meet whenever it is convened by |
| 13 | the Chairman, and if the Chairman is requested to do so by notice given by not |
| 14 | less than four other members, a meeting of the Board shall be convened within |
| 15 | 14 days from the date on which the notice was given. |
| 16 | 3. Every meeting of the Board shall be presided over by the Chairman |
| 17 | and if the Chairman is unable to attend, the members present at the meeting |
| 18 | shall elect one of them to preside at the meeting. |
| 19 | 4. The quorum of any meeting of the Board shall consist of the |
| 20 | Chairman, or the person presiding at the meeting pursuant to paragraph 2 of |
| 21 | this Schedule, and four other members. |
| 22 | 5. The Board shall meet for the conduct of its business at such places |
| 23 | and on such days as the Chairman may appoint. |
| 24 | 6. A question put before the Board at a meeting shall be decided by |
| 25 | consensus and where this is not possible, by a majority of the votes of the |
| 26 | members present and voting. |
| 27 | 7. The Chairman shall, in the case of an equality of votes, have a |
| 28 | casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote. |
| 29 | 8. Where the Board seeks the advice of any person on a particular |
| 30 | matter, the Board may invite that person to attend for such period as it deems |

| 2024 | Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4775 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | fit, but a person who is invited by virtue of this paragraph shall not be | |
| 2 | entitled to vote at any meeting of the Board and shall not count towards the | |
| 3 | quorum. | |
| 4 | Committees | |
| 5 | 9. The Board may appoint one or more committees to carry out, on | |
| 6 | behalf of the Board, such of its functions as the Board may determine and | |
| 7 | report on any matter with which the Board is concerned. | |
| 8 | 10. A Committee appointed under paragraph 9 of this Schedule | |
| 9 | shall be presided over by a member of the Board and shall consist of such | |
| 10 | number of persons, not necessarily all members of the Board, as may be | |
| 11 | determined by the Board, and a person other than a member of the Board | |
| 12 | shall hold office on the committee in accordance with the terms of | |
| 13 | appointment. | |
| 14 | 11. A decision of a committee of the Board shall be of no effect until | |
| 15 | it is confirmed by the Board. | |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | |
| 17 | 12. The fixing of the seal of the Service shall be authenticated by | |
| 18 | the signature of the Executive Chairman and the Secretary to the Board or | |
| 19 | the Executive Chairman and such other person authorised by the Board to | |
| 20 | act for that purpose. | |
| 21 | 13. A contract or an instalment which, if made or executed by a | |
| 22 | person not being a body corporate, would not be required to be under seal, | |
| 23 | may be made or executed on behalf of the Service by the Executive | |
| 24 | Chairman or by a person generally or specifically authorised to act for that | |
| 25 | purpose by the Board. | |
| 26 | 14 A document nurner ting to be a contract, an instrument or other | |

14. A document purporting to be a contract, an instrument or other
document signed or sealed on behalf of the Service shall be received in
evidence and, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed to have been
properly signed or sealed.

30 15. The validity of any proceeding of the Board or its committees

| 1 | shall not be affected by- |
|----|---|
| 2 | (a) any vacancy in the membership of the Board or its committees; |
| 3 | (b) reason that a person not entitled to do so took part in the |
| 4 | proceedings; or |
| 5 | (c) any defect in the appointment of a member. |
| 6 | 16. In the discharge of their responsibilities, members of the Board |
| 7 | shall- |
| 8 | (a) act in utmost good faith, with care, skill and diligence; |
| 9 | (b) not act in any circumstance where their personal interests conflict |
| 10 | with the interests of the Service; |
| 11 | (c) not make secret profit in the course of discharging their official |
| 12 | duties under this Act; |
| 13 | (d) not accept any gift or advantage in whatever form or manner for |
| 14 | anything done or likely to be done with respect to their responsibilities under |
| 15 | this Act; and |
| 16 | (e) adhere to all the duties and obligations specified for directors |
| 17 | under the Companies and Allied Matters Act. |
| 18 | 17. Any member of the Board or committee who has a personal |
| 19 | interest in any contract or arrangement entered into or proposed to be |
| 20 | considered by the Board or any committee shall- |
| 21 | (a) disclose such interest to the Board or committee; and |
| 22 | (b) not vote on any question relating to the contract or arrangement. |

| 2024 | Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4777 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | SECOND SCHEDULE | |
| 2 | [Section 4] | |
| 3 | LEGISLATIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE SERVICE | |
| 4 | 1. Nigeria Tax Act, 2024. | |
| 5 | 2. Nigeria Tax Administration Act, 2024. | |
| 6 | 3. Laws imposing collection of taxes, fees and levies collected by | |
| 7 | other Government entities including signature bonus, pipeline fees, penalty | |
| 8 | for gas flared, depot levies and licences, fees for Oil Exploration Licence | |
| 9 | (OEL), Oil Mining Licence (OML), Oil Production Licence (OPL), | |
| 10 | royalties, rents (productive and non-productive), fees for licences to operate | |
| 11 | drilling rigs, fees for oil pipeline licences, haulage fees and all such fees | |
| 12 | prevalent in the oil industry but not limited to the above listed. | |
| 13 | 4. All regulations, proclamations, order, government notices or | |
| 14 | rules issued in terms of these legislations or any revenue of the government. | |
| 15 | 5. Any other law for the assessment, collection and accounting of | |
| 16 | revenue accruable to the Government of the Federation as may be made by | |
| 17 | the National Assembly from time to time or regulation incidental to those | |
| 18 | laws, conferring any power, duty and obligation on the Service, or where no | |
| 19 | administrative provisions have been made for such tax, duty or levy. | |

THIRD SCHEDULE

(Section 39)

FORM OF WARRANT OF DEDUCTION AT SOURCE

To the Accountant General of the Federation,

| Pursuant to section 39 of the Nigeria Revenue Service Bill 2024, you are hereby required to deduct at |
|--|
| source and remit to the Nigeria Revenue Service within 30 days of the receipt of this warrant, the sum |
| of (Ministry, Department or |
| Agency of Government) whose principal address is at, |
| from its budgetary allocation or such other money accruing to it, being revenue deducted and not |
| remitted by it. |

2. The particulars of the revenue to be deducted and remitted are in respect of-

| | Value Added Tax |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Amount of Tax | N: k |
| | |
| | Stamp duty |
| Amount of Tax | N: k |
| | |
| | Withholding Tax |
| Amount of Tax | N: k |
| | |
| SIGNED and issued by: | |
| | |
| Signaturethis | day of 20 |
| Executive Chairman | |
| Nigeria Revenue Service | |
| Signaturethis | day of 20 |
| Judicial Officer | |

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

(This memorandum does not form part of this Act but intends to explain its purports)

This Bill seeks to repeal the Federal Inland Revenue Service (Establishment) Act, No.13, 2007 and enact the Nigeria Revenue Service (Establishment) Act, 2024 to establish the Nigeria Revenue Service, Charged with Powers of Assessment, Collection of, and Accounting for Revenue Accruable to the Government of the Federation.

A BILL EXECUTIVE

FOR

AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE JOINT REVENUE BOARD, THE TAX APPEAL TRIBUNAL AND THE OFFICE OF THE TAX OMBUD, FOR THE HARMONISATION, COORDINATION AND SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES ARISING FROM REVENUE ADMINISTRATION IN NIGERIA AND FOR RELATED MATTERS

] _{Commencement}

[

ENACTED by the National Assembly of the Federal Republic of Nigeria-

| 1 | Part I | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| 2 | OBJECTIVES AND APPLICATION | |
| 3 | 1. The objectives of this Act are to- | Objectives |
| 4 | (a) provide for a legal and institutional framework for the | |
| 5 | harmonisation and coordination of revenue administration in Nigeria; | |
| 6 | (b) provide a mechanism for efficient dispute resolution; and | |
| 7 | (c) promote the rights of the taxpayers. | |
| 8 | 2. This Act shall apply throughout the Federal Republic of | Application |
| 9 | Nigeria. | |
| | | |
| 10 | Part II | |
| 10 11 | Part II Establishment Of The Joint Revenue Board | |
| | | Establishment |
| 11 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT REVENUE BOARD | Establishment of the Joint Revenue Board |
| 11 12 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT REVENUE BOARD 3(1) There is established a body to be known as the Joint Revenue | of the Joint |
| 11 12 13 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT REVENUE BOARD 3(1) There is established a body to be known as the Joint Revenue Board ("the Board"). | of the Joint |
| 11 12 13 14 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT REVENUE BOARD 3(1) There is established a body to be known as the Joint Revenue Board ("the Board"). (2) The Board- | of the Joint |
| 11 12 13 14 15 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE JOINT REVENUE BOARD 3. -(1) There is established a body to be known as the Joint Revenue Board ("the Board"). (2) The Board- (a) shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a | of the Joint |

| C 4782 | Joi | nt Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|------------------------|-----|---|
| | 1 | (3) The Board shall have its head office in the Federal Capital |
| | 2 | Territory. |
| Composition | 3 | 4(1) The Board shall consist of- |
| of the Board | 4 | (a) the Chairman, who shall be the Executive Chairman of the Nigeria |
| | 5 | Revenue Service; |
| | 6 | (b) the Chairman of each State Internal Revenue Service, and the |
| | 7 | Federal Capital Territory Internal Revenue Service; |
| | 8 | (c) a representative of the Minister of Finance not below the rank of a |
| | 9 | Director; |
| | 10 | (d) the Director-General of National Identity Management |
| | 11 | Commission or its representative not below the rank of a Director; |
| | 12 | (e) the Chairman of the Revenue Mobilisation, Allocation and Fiscal |
| | 13 | Commission or its representative not below the rank of a Director; |
| | 14 | (f) the Comptroller-General of the Nigerian Immigration Service or a |
| | 15 | representative not below the rank of Assistant Comptroller-General; |
| | 16 | (g) the Corps Marshall of the Federal Road Safety Corps or its |
| | 17 | representative not below the rank of an Assistant Corps Marshall; and |
| | 18 | (h) the Comptroller General of the Nigeria Customs Service or its |
| | 19 | representative not below the rank of an Assistant Comptroller General. |
| | 20 | (i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, |
| | 21 | the Board may co-opt any person, body or agency on a need basis not |
| | 22 | exceeding two persons. |
| | 23 | (2) Members of the Board shall serve on a part-time basis. |
| | 24 | (3) The provisions set out in the First Schedule to this Act shall have |
| | 25 | effect with respect to the proceedings of the Board and other matters mentioned |
| | 26 | in it. |
| Functions of the Board | 27 | 5. The Board shall- |
| Louid | 28 | (a) integrate and maintain database of Taxpayer Identification |
| | 29 | Numbers for every taxable person in Nigeria in collaboration with the Nigeria |
| | 30 | Revenue Service, State Internal Revenue Service, Local Government Revenue |

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4783 |
|------|---|--------|
| 1 | Committee and other relevant Government agencies; | |
| 2 | (b) resolve disputes between various tax authorities on the issue of | |
| 3 | determination of residency; | |
| 4 | (c) advise on double taxation matters within Nigeria; | |
| 5 | (d) resolve disputes between different tax authorities; | |
| 6 | (e) maintain a platform for revenue data collection, integration, | |
| 7 | and exchange of information among the various tax authorities in Nigeria; | |
| 8 | (f) promote harmonisation of taxes, levies, rates, charges and other | |
| 9 | payments and ensure uniformity in revenue administration across Nigeria; | |
| 10 | (g) advise the Federal and State Government on introduction of | |
| 11 | new taxes and changes to existing ones; | |
| 12 | (h) provide periodic impact analysis with recommendations on tax | |
| 13 | framework and capacity building for all tiers of Government; | |
| 14 | (i) collaborate with relevant agencies to carry out surveys, | |
| 15 | ascertain and publish relevant tax indices and statistics; | |
| 16 | (j) recommend, participate, facilitate or initiate fiscal and tax | |
| 17 | policy reform in collaboration with relevant bodies; | |
| 18 | (k) receive, collate, analyse and publish periodic tax revenue | |
| 19 | collected by all tax authorities; | |
| 20 | (l) receive, collate, analyse and publish tax expenditure on account | |
| 21 | of tax waivers, exemptions or incentives granted by each government; | |
| 22 | (m) collaborate with tax authorities to undertake or support | |
| 23 | research or similar measures with a view to stimulating economic | |
| 24 | development and determine the manifestation, extent, magnitude and | |
| 25 | effects of tax fraud, evasion or other matters that affect effective tax | |
| 26 | administration and make recommendations to the Government on | |
| 27 | appropriate intervention and preventive measures; | |
| 28 | (n) provide guidance for the accreditation of tax agents by the | |
| 29 | relevant tax authorities in accordance with the relevant law; and | |
| 30 | (o) carry out any other function as may be assigned to it by an Act of | |

| | 1 | the National Assembly. |
|------------------------------|----|--|
| Powers of the | 2 | 6. The Board shall- |
| Board | 3 | (a) provide general policy guidelines relating to its functions; |
| | 4 | (b) manage and superintend the policies of the Board on matters |
| | 5 | relating to the administration of its functions under this Act or any other law; |
| | 6 | (c) review and approve the strategic plans of the Board; |
| | 7 | (d) employ and determine the terms and conditions of employment |
| | 8 | including disciplinary measures of the employees of the Board; |
| | 9 | (e) stipulate remuneration, allowances, benefits and pensions of the |
| | 10 | staff and employees; and |
| | 11 | (f) do such other things which in its opinion are necessary to ensure |
| | 12 | the efficient performance of the functions of the Board under this Act. |
| Conflict of interest | 13 | 7. In the discharge of their responsibilities, members of the Board |
| and corporate responsibility | 14 | shall- |
| | 15 | (a) act in utmost good faith, with care, skill and diligence; |
| | 16 | (b) have fiduciary obligations to the Board; |
| | 17 | (c) not act in any circumstance where their personal interest conflict |
| | 18 | with the interests of the Board; |
| | 19 | (d) not make secret profit in the course of discharging official duties; |
| | 20 | (e) not accept any gift or advantage in whatever form or manner, for |
| | 21 | anything done or likely to be done with respect to their responsibilities under |
| | 22 | this Act; and |
| | 23 | (f) adhere to all the duties and obligations specified for directors |
| | 24 | under the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2020. |
| Cessation of membership | 25 | 8. A person shall cease to be a member of the Board where, the person- |
| membership | 26 | (a) no longer occupies the office by virtue of which the person is a |
| | 27 | member of the Board; |
| | 28 | (b) resigns from appointment as a member of the Board by notice; |
| | 29 | (c) dies or becomes incapable of carrying on the functions of the |
| | 30 | office either arising from an infirmity of mind or body; |
| | | |

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4785 |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | (d) becomes bankrupt or makes a compromise with creditors; or | |
| 2 | (e) is convicted of a felony or of any offence involving dishonesty | |
| 3 | or fraud. | |
| 4 | 9(1) Any power conferred and any duty imposed upon the Board | Delegation of |
| 5 | may be exercised or performed by the Board or by an officer authorised | power |
| 6 | generally or specifically in that behalf, by the Board. | |
| 7 | (2) An order, ruling or directive made or given by an officer | |
| 8 | authorised by the Board shall not be treated as an order, ruling or directive of | |
| 9 | the Board, until ratified by the Board pursuant to the powers vested on the | |
| 10 | Board under this Act. | |
| 11 | Part III | |
| 12 | MANAGEMENT AND STAFF OF THE BOARD | |
| 13 | 10. -(1) There shall be for the Board, an Executive Secretary, who | Executive Secretary of the |
| 14 | shall be- | Board |
| 15 | (a) appointed by the Board; | |
| 16 | (b) the chief executive and accounting officer of the Board; and | |
| 17 | (c) responsible for the execution of the policies formulated by the | |
| 18 | Board and the day-to-day administration of the Board. | |
| 19 | (2) The Executive Secretary shall- | |
| 20 | (a) have requisite qualifications in taxation or related field, | |
| 21 | including accountancy, economics or law; and | |
| 22 | (b) possess at least 10 years of relevant experience in tax | |
| 23 | administration or professional tax practice. | |
| 24 | (3) The Executive Secretary shall hold office- | |
| 25 | (a) for a term of four years, renewable for another term of four | |
| 26 | years and no more; and | |
| 27 | (b) on such other terms and conditions as may be specified in the | |
| 28 | letter of appointment. | |
| 29 | (4) The Executive Secretary shall be responsible for- | |
| 30 | (a) issuing notices of meetings of the Board; | |

| C 4786 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-----------------------|--|
| | 1 (b) keeping records of the proceedings of the Board; |
| | 2 (c) conducting the Board's correspondence; and |
| | 3 (d) carrying out such other duties as the Board may determine. |
| | 4 (5) The Executive Secretary shall be paid such emoluments, |
| | 5 allowances and benefits as may be approved by the Board. |
| Staff of the Board | 6 11 (1) The Board shall appoint directly, or by way of transfer or |
| Doard | 7 secondment such persons to be employees of the Board- |
| | 8 (a) for the proper and efficient performance of the functions of the |
| | 9 Board under this Act; and |
| | 10 (b) on terms and conditions, including remuneration, allowances, and |
| | 11 benefits determined by the Board, as specified in the letter of appointment. |
| | 12 (2) On grounds of public policy or for the purposes of capacity |
| | 13 building or comparative experience, the Board may approve a temporary stay |
| | 14 of any staff of the Board with agencies, organisations or other bodies subject to |
| | 15 such terms and conditions as the Board may deem fit. |
| | 16 (3) The Board may appoint consultants or agents to transact any |
| | 17 business or to do any act required to be transacted or done in the execution of its |
| | 18 functions under this Act. |
| Pensions | 19 12. -(1) Employment in the Board shall be subject to the provisions of |
| | 20 the Pension Reform Act and employees of the Board shall be entitled to |
| | 21 pensions and other retirement benefits as prescribed under the Pension Reform |
| | 22 Act. |
| | 23 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, |
| | 24 nothing shall prevent the Board from appointing any person to any office on |
| | 25 terms which preclude the grant of pensions or other retirement benefits. |
| | 26 (3) For the purpose of the application of the provisions of the Pension |
| | 27 Reform Act, any power exercisable by a Minister or other authority of the |
| | 28 Government of the Federation, not being the power to make regulations, is |
| | 29 vested in and shall be exercisable by the Board. |

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4787 |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | 13. -(1) The Board may make regulations relating generally to the | Staff regulations |
| 2 | conditions of service of the staff and, such regulations may provide for- | Stari regulations |
| 3 | (a) the appointment, promotion, discipline, termination and | |
| 4 | dismissal of staff of the Board; or | |
| 5 | (b) appeals by staff or employees against dismissal or other | |
| 6 | disciplinary measures, and until such regulations are made, the Public | |
| 7 | Service Rules shall be applicable, with such modifications as may be | |
| 8 | necessary, to the staff of the Board. | |
| 9 | (2) The staff regulations made under subsection (1) of this section | |
| 10 | shall not have effect until approved by the Board. | |
| 11 | (3) The staff regulations made pursuant to subsection (1) of this | |
| 12 | sectionshall be issued to its staff in such manner as the Board may from time | |
| 13 | to time determine. | |
| 14 | Part IV | |
| 15 | FINANCIAL PROVISIONS | |
| 16 | 14(1) The Board shall establish and maintain a fund ("the Fund") | Funds of the Board |
| 17 | for the performance of its functions under this Act. | Doard |
| 18 | (2) There shall be paid and credited to the fund established | |
| 19 | pursuant to subsection (1) of this section- | |
| 20 | (a) moneys from the Federation Account as may in each year be | |
| 21 | approved by the National Assembly; | |
| 22 | (b) annual membership fees or subscriptions payable by members | |
| 23 | of the Board; | |
| 24 | (c) donations, gifts of land or other property, loans, grants, aid, | |
| 25 | endowments, and voluntary contributions upon such terms and conditions, | |
| 26 | as may be specified by the person or organisation provided that the terms | |
| 27 | and conditions are not contrary to the functions and powers of the Board | |
| 28 | under this Act; | |
| 29 | (d) returns on investments of the Board; and | |
| 30 | (e) such other moneys or assets which may accrue to the Board | |

| Ifrom other sources, including charges for regulatory or statutory services, the2disposal, lease or hire of, or any other dealing with, any property vested in or3acquired by the Board.415. There shall be chargeable to the fund-5(a) the cost of administration of the Board;6(b) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive Secretary7and members of the Board;8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up9by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board;15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates242416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25Septemb | C 4788 | Joi | nt Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|--|--------------|-----|--|
| 3acquired by the Board.Expenditure of the Board415. There shall be chargeable to the fund- 56(a) the cost of administration of the Board;6(b) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive Secretary and members of the Board;7and members of the Board;8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the Board;11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training, research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, b | | 1 | from other sources, including charges for regulatory or statutory services, the |
| Expenditure of the Board415. There shall be chargeable to the fund- 55(a) the cost of administration of the Board;6(b) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive Secretary and members of the Board;8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up 99by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board is and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training, research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 2 | disposal, lease or hire of, or any other dealing with, any property vested in or |
| of the Board5(a) the cost of administration of the Board;6(b) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive Secretary7and members of the Board;8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up9by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such28accounts shall, not later | | 3 | acquired by the Board. |
| 5(a) the cost of administration of the Board;6(b) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive Secretary7and members of the Board;8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up9by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such26accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 4 | 15. There shall be chargeable to the fund- |
| 7and members of the Board;8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up9by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such28accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | of the Board | 5 | (a) the cost of administration of the Board; |
| 8(c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up9by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such26accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 6 | (b) emoluments and allowances payable to the Executive Secretary |
| 9by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board;10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 7 | and members of the Board; |
| 10(d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates242416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 8 | (c) reimbursements to members of the Board or any committee set up |
| 11Board;12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such28accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 9 | by the Board for such expenses as may be expressly authorised by the Board; |
| 12(e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under this Act or any other law;13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training, research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such a accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 10 | (d) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the |
| 13this Act or any other law;14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 11 | Board; |
| 14(f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such28accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 12 | (e) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under |
| 15and any other capital expenditure of the Board;16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates242416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 13 | this Act or any other law; |
| 16(g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training,17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 14 | (f) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises belonging to the Board |
| 17research and similar activities;18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 15 | and any other capital expenditure of the Board; |
| 18(h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board;19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids,20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates242416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 16 | (g) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training, |
| 19(i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and 2120gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and 2121(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the 2323Board under this Act.Estimates242416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit272717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 17 | research and similar activities; |
| 20gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 18 | (h) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the Board; |
| 21(j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 19 | (i) all sums of money payable by the Board by way of grants-in-aids, |
| 22provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 20 | gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and |
| 23Board under this Act.Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th 2525September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 21 | (j) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing |
| Estimates2416. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th25September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 22 | provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the |
| September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly. Accounts and Audit 27 17. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 23 | Board under this Act. |
| 26succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly.Accounts and Audit2717. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | Estimates | 24 | 16. The Board shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th |
| Accounts and Audit 27 17. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 25 | September in each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the |
| Audit28accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 26 | succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly. |
| accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited | | 27 | 17. The Board shall keep proper accounts and records, and such |
| 29 by auditors appointed by the Board from the list and in accordance with the | | 28 | accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited |
| | | 29 | by auditors appointed by the Board from the list and in accordance with the |

guidelines supplied by the Auditor-General for the Federation. 30

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4789 |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 18. -(1) The Board shall, not later than 30th September in each year, | Annual Report |
| 2 | submit to the Minister, a report of its activities during the preceding year, and | |
| 3 | shall include in such report the audited accounts of the Board. | |
| 4 | (2) The Minister shall within 30 days of receipt of the report | |
| 5 | present a copy to the- | |
| 6 | (a) NationalEconomic Council; and | |
| 7 | (b) National Assembly. | |
| 8 | 19. The Board may accept gifts of land, money, aids or other assets, | Power to accept |
| 9 | provided that the terms and conditions of the acceptance are consistent with | gifts |
| 10 | the functions of the Board under this Act. | |
| 11 | 20. The Board may, with the approval of the National Economic | Power to borrow |
| 12 | Council, borrow by way of loan, overdraft or otherwise from any source | |
| 13 | such sums as it may require for the performance of its functions and meeting | |
| 14 | of its obligations under this Act. | |
| 15 | 21. The Board shall be exempt from all taxes on income imposed | Tax Exemptions |
| 16 | under any law in Nigeria, except with respect to its obligations to deduct and | |
| 17 | remit taxes under any of the laws. | |
| 18 | 22. The Executive Secretary of the Board shall- | Accountability |
| 19 | (a) keep proper accounting records, in a manner as may be | |
| 20 | determined by the Board or relevant law, in respect of all- | |
| 21 | (i) revenues and expenditure of the Board, | |
| 22 | (ii) its assets, liabilities and other financial transactions, and | |
| 23 | (iii) other revenues earned by the Board, including income on | |
| 24 | investments; | |
| 25 | (b) prepare an annual report, including financial statements, in | |
| 26 | accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices; | |
| 27 | and | |
| 28 | (c) ensure that the available accounting resources of the Board are | |
| 29 | adequate and used economically in the most effective and efficient manner, | |
| 30 | and the accounting and other financial records are properly safeguarded. | |

C 4790

| | 1 | Part V |
|-------------------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | ESTABLISHMENT OF TAX APPEAL TRIBUNAL |
| Establishment | 3 | 23 (1) There is established a Tax Appeal Tribunal ("the Tribunal") to |
| of Tax Appeal Tribunal | 4 | exercise the jurisdiction and powers to settle any tax dispute and controversy |
| | 5 | arising from the administration of Nigeria Tax Act and Nigeria Tax |
| | 6 | Administration Act or any other tax laws made or to be made from time to time |
| | 7 | by the National Assembly. |
| | 8 | (2) The Minister may by notice in the Federal Gazette specify the |
| | 9 | number of zones, matters and places in relation to which the Tribunal may |
| | 10 | exercise jurisdiction. |
| Composition of the Tribunal | 11 | 24(1) The Tribunal shall consist of five members to be known as |
| of the Tribunal | 12 | "Tax Appeal Commissioners" to be appointed by the Minister. |
| | 13 | (2) There shall be a Chairman for each zone who shall be a legal |
| | 14 | practitioner qualified to practise with not less than 10 years cognate experience |
| | 15 | in tax legislation and tax matters. |
| | 16 | (3) The Chairman shall preside at every sitting of the Tribunal and in |
| | 17 | his absence, the members shall appoint one of them to be the Chairman. |
| | 18 | (4) The quorum at any sitting of the Tribunal shall be three members. |
| Qualification of a Tax Appeal | 19 | 25. A person shall be qualified for appointment as a Tax Appeal |
| Commissioner | 20 | Commissioner if the person- |
| | 21 | (a) has requisite qualification from a recognised institution, with at |
| | 22 | least ten years cognate experience, in law, accounting, business administration, |
| | 23 | finance, economics, taxation; or |
| | 24 | (b) is a retired public servant, with at least ten years experience in tax |
| | 25 | administration; or |
| | 26 | (c) has shown capacity in the management of trade or business. |
| Term of Office | 27 | 26. A Tax Appeal Commissioner shall hold office for a term of three |
| | 28 | years, and may be renewed for a further term of three years and no more. |
| Cessation of Office | 29 | 27. A person shall cease to be a Tax Appeal Commissioner, where the |
| | 30 | person- |

2024

30

| 1 | (a) attains the age of 70 years; | |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2 | (b) resigns by giving three months' notice, addressed to the | |
| 3 | Minister or until a person duly appointed as his successor assumes his office, | |
| 4 | whichever is earlier; | |
| 5 | (c) becomes incapable of carrying on the functions of the office | |
| 6 | arising from an infirmity of mind or body; | |
| 7 | (d) is convicted of a felony or of any offence involving dishonesty | |
| 8 | or fraud; | |
| 9 | (e) is removed from office by the Minister on grounds of public | |
| 10 | interest or in the interest of the Tribunal; | |
| 11 | (f) has been found guilty of gross misconduct in relation to the | |
| 12 | duties of the office; or | |
| 13 | (g) is disqualified from professional qualification by a professional | |
| 14 | body by virtue of which the person qualified for the appointment. | |
| 15 | 28(1) Where the Tax Appeal Commissioner- | Disclosure of Interest |
| 16 | (a) has a direct or indirect interest in a matter which he has been | |
| 17 | nominated to serve as a Panel member; | |
| 18 | (b) has an interest that could reasonably conflict with the proper | |
| 19 | performance of the functions of the Commissioner; or | |
| 20 | (c) is or was a client to any of the parties in professional capacity, | |
| 21 | the Tax Appeal Commissioner shall disclose such interest and refrain from | |
| 22 | sitting in any proceeding for the hearing of such appeal. | |
| 23 | (2) Failure of the Commissioner to disclose the interest under | |
| 24 | subsection (1) of this section shall be considered as misconduct and shall be | |
| 25 | dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Act by the Minister. | |
| 26 | (3) A Tax Appeal Commissioner shall not, during his tenure, as Tax | |
| 27 | Appeal Commissioner appear as counsel before the proceedings of the | |
| 28 | Tribunal at any zone of the Tribunal. | |
| 29 | 29 (1) The Tribunal shall have power to adjudicate on disputes, | Jurisdiction of the Tribunal, etc |

and controversies arising from Nigeria Tax Act and Nigeria Tax

C 4791

1 Administration Act or any other tax law made by the National Assembly or the

2 House of Assembly of a State.

(2) The Tribunal shall apply such provisions of the laws referred to in 3 4 subsection (1) of this section as may be applicable in the determination or 5 resolution of any dispute or controversy before it.

Remuneration and Conditions o Service of Tax Appeal Commissioners

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

30. The Tax Appeal Commissioners shall be paid salaries and allowances to be determined by the Revenue Mobilisation Allocation and Fiscal Commission and shall be as prescribed in their Letters of Appointment, provided that neither the salaries and allowances nor the other terms and 10 conditions of service of a Tax Appeal Commissioner shall be varied to their 11

Coordinating Secretary to the Tribunal and Secretaries to the Zones

disadvantage after appointment. **31.**-(1) The Minister shall appoint a Coordinating Secretary for the Tribunal, who shall be-(a) responsible for keeping records of the proceedings of the Tribunal; (b) the head of the secretariat and responsible for the-(i) day-to-day administration, and (ii) direction and control of all other employees of the Tribunal. (2) In addition to the Coordinating Secretary, the Minister shall appoint a Secretary for each of the zones of the Tribunal, who shall be responsible for-(a) keeping records of the proceedings of the Tribunal at the zone;

- 22 (b) the day-to-day administration of the Tribunal at the zone; and
- 23 (c) the direction and control of all other employees of the Tribunal at
- the zone. 24
- (3) The Secretary shall hold office-25
- (a) for a term of four years, and may be renewed for a further term of 26
- 27 four years and no more; or
- (b) until the attainment of the age of 60 years, whichever is earlier. 28
- 29 (4) The official address of the Secretary appointed for each zone shall
- be published in the Federal Gazette. 30

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4793 |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 | (5) The Secretary shall report to the Coordinating Secretary in the | |
| 2 | exercise of the functions in subsection (2) of this section. | |
| 3 | 32. -(1) The Minister shall appoint such other employees as deemed | Other Staff of the |
| 4 | necessary for the efficient performance of the functions of the Tribunal and | Tribunal |
| 5 | the remuneration of persons so employed shall be determined by the | |
| 6 | National Salaries, Incomes and Wages Commission. | |
| 7 | (2) Employment in the Tribunal shall be subject to the provisions of | |
| 8 | the Pension Reform Act and, accordingly, officers and employees of the | |
| 9 | tribunal shall be entitled to pensions and other retirement benefits as are | |
| 10 | prescribed under the Pension Reform Act. | |
| 11 | 33. The Tribunal shall prepare, not later than 30th September in | Estimates of the |
| 12 | each year, an estimate of its income and expenditure for the succeeding year | Tribunal |
| 13 | for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly. | |
| 14 | 34. The procedure and other matters mentioned in the Second | Procedure of the Tribuna |
| 15 | Schedule to this Act shall apply to the Tribunal. | Tribuna |
| 16 | Part VI | |
| 17 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE OFFICE OF THE TAX OMBUD | |
| 18 | 35. -(1) There is established a body to be known as the Office of the | Establishment of the Office of |
| 19 | Tax Ombud. | the Tax Ombud |
| 20 | (2) The Office of the Tax Ombud- | |
| 21 | (a) shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a | |
| 22 | common seal; | |
| 23 | (b) may sue and be sued in its corporate name; | |
| 24 | (c) may own or dispose of property whether movable or | |
| 25 | immovable. | |
| 26 | (d) The Office of the Tax Ombud shall have its Head Office in the | |
| 27 | Federal Capital Territory and, at least, a branch office in each of the six geo- | |
| 28 | political zones. | Appointment |
| 29 | 36. -(1) There shall be a Tax Ombud who shall- | of the Tax Ombud |

| C 4794 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | 1 (a) be appointed by the President on the recommendation of the |
| | 2 Minister; |
| | 3 (b) be a citizen of Nigeria; |
| | 4 (c) have relevant qualifications and, at least 10 years cognate |
| | 5 experience in taxation, law, accounting, auditing, administration or dispute |
| | 6 resolution; and |
| | 7 (d) hold office for a term of 4 years, and may be renewed for a furthe |
| | 8 term of 4 years and no more. |
| | 9 (2) The Tax Ombud shall be the Chief Executive and Accounting |
| | 10 Officer of the Office of the Tax Ombud. |
| Cessation of | 11 37. A person shall cease to be the Tax Ombud, where the person- |
| Tenure of the Ombud | 12 (a) resigns from the appointment by notice, addressed to the |
| | 13 President; |
| | 14 (b) becomes incapable of carrying on the functions of the office either |
| | 15 arising from an infirmity of mind or body; |
| | 16 (c) becomes bankrupt or makes a compromise with creditors; |
| | 17 (d) is convicted of a felony or of any offence involving dishonesty of |
| | 18 fraud; |
| | 19 (e) is removed from office by the President on grounds of public |
| | 20 interest; |
| | 21 (f) has been found guilty of contravening the Code of Conduct Bureau |
| | 22 and Tribunal Act, or gross misconduct in relation to their duties; or |
| | 23 (g) is disqualified from professional qualification by a professional |
| | 24 body by virtue of which the person qualified for the appointment. |
| Staff of the Office of the | 25 38. -(1) The Office of the Tax Ombud may appoint such officers and |
| Ombud | 26 other staff as may be considered necessary for the efficient performance of the |
| | 27 functions and exercise of the powers of the Office under this Act. |
| | 28 (2) The staff shall be subject to such terms and conditions of service as |
| | 29 may be determined by the Office of the Tax Ombud with the approval of the |
| | 30 Minister. |

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4795 |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | (3) The staff shall perform their duties under the direction and | |
| 2 | supervision of the Office of the Tax Ombud. | |
| 3 | (4) Employment in the Office of the Tax Ombud shall be subject to | |
| 4 | the provisions of the Pension Reform Act and officers and employees of the | |
| 5 | Office of the Tax Ombud shall be entitled to pensions and other retirement | |
| 6 | benefits as prescribed under the Pension Reform Act. | |
| 7 | (5) Staff of the Office of the Tax Ombud shall be persons who have | |
| 8 | relevant qualifications and experience in taxation, law, accounting, | |
| 9 | auditing, administration, or any other field related to the functions and | |
| 10 | powers of the office. | |
| 11 | 39. -(1) For the purpose of this Act, an officer of the office of the Tax | Oath Administrat |
| 12 | Ombud may be authorised to administer oaths and to authenticate various | and Document Authentication |
| 13 | affidavits, affirmations, or declarations. | |
| 14 | (2) Authenticated documents in subsection (1) of this section shall | |
| 15 | be accepted as evidence in legal proceedings and no further verification or | |
| 16 | proof of the individual's signature, seal, or official capacity is required in this | |
| 17 | regard. | |
| 18 | 40(1) The Office of the Tax Ombud shall have the powers | Powers and Func |
| 19 | necessary or expedient for the performance of its functions under this Act, | of the Office of the Tax Ombud |
| 20 | including power to- | |
| 21 | (a) serve as an independent and impartial arbiter to review and | |
| 22 | resolve complaints relating to tax, levy, regulatory fee and charges, customs | |
| 23 | duty or excise matters; | |
| 24 | (b) review complaint against tax officials and authorities and | |
| 25 | resolve it through mediation or conciliation by adopting informal, fair and | |
| 26 | cost-effective procedures; | |
| 27 | (c) receive and investigate complaints lodged by taxpayers | |
| 28 | regarding the actions or decisions of the tax authorities, agencies or their | |
| 29 | officials; | |

30 (d) enter and inspect any premises or place where any tax authority, tration n

unctions of Id

| | 1 | agency or official performs any function or duty under any law imposing taxes |
|------------------------|----|---|
| | 2 | levies, charges and fees for the purpose of carrying out investigation; |
| | 3 | (e) invite and examine any person who may have information or |
| | 4 | evidence relating to a complaint or an investigation; |
| | 5 | (f) make recommendations of its findings to the revenue authorities |
| | 6 | and other government agencies on matters relating to taxes, levies, charges and |
| | 7 | fees, for implementation; |
| | 8 | (g) institute legal proceedings on behalf of the taxpayer; |
| | 9 | (h) provide information and raise awareness of taxpayer rights and |
| | 10 | obligations, functions of the tax authorities and the role of the office of the Tax |
| | 11 | Ombud; |
| | 12 | (i) identify and review systemic and emerging issues on fiscal policies |
| | 13 | and its impact on the tax system, in collaboration with the relevant agencies; |
| | 14 | (j) serve as a watch-dog against any arbitrary fiscal policy of the |
| | 15 | government or by any of its agency and report such policy to the Nationa |
| | 16 | Assembly; |
| | 17 | (k) issue guidelines, directives or orders for the resolution o |
| | 18 | complaints or the implementation of recommendations; and |
| | 19 | (l) delegate any of the powers or functions to any officer of the Tax |
| | 20 | Ombud. |
| | 21 | (2) In the exercise of its functions under this Act, the Office of the Tax |
| | 22 | Ombud shall not charge a fee. |
| Conflict of nterest | 23 | 41. An officer of the Office of the Tax Ombud, in the exercise of the |
| interest | 24 | functions under section 58 of this Act, shall- |
| | 25 | (a) act in utmost good faith, with care, skill and diligence; |
| | 26 | (b) maintain independence and impartiality at all times; |
| | 27 | (c) not act in any circumstance where personal interests conflict with |
| | 28 | the functions of the Office of the Tax Ombud; |
| | 29 | (d) disclose any conflict of interest in relation to any complaint o |
| | 30 | investigation and an officer so conflicted shall refrain themselves from dealing |
| | | |

| 1 | with such complaint or investigation; | |
|----|---|----------------------------|
| 2 | (e) not make secret profit in the course of discharging official | |
| 3 | duties; | |
| 4 | (f) not accept any gift or advantage in whatever form or manner, for | |
| 5 | anything done or likely to be done with respect to their responsibilities under | |
| 6 | this Act; and | |
| 7 | (g) notpublish studies, research, findings, recommendations, | |
| 8 | insights, or proposals concerning any matter under consideration by the | |
| 9 | Office of the Tax Ombud. | |
| 10 | 42. The Office of the Tax Ombud shall not have jurisdiction to- | Limitations on |
| 11 | (a) interpret tax legislations other than to the extent that it relates to | Authority |
| 12 | operational, procedural or administrative issues arising from the application | |
| 13 | of the provisions of the relevant tax law; | |
| 14 | (b) review or determine issues that are subjudice before a court of | |
| 15 | competent jurisdiction or tribunal on the date of the receipt of a complaint; | |
| 16 | (c) determine any tax liability or duty or issue tax assessment; or | |
| 17 | (d) review any complaint by or on behalf of a tax official | |
| 18 | concerning matters relating to the relevant tax authority in respect of any | |
| 19 | personal grievance relating to the office. | |
| 20 | 43. -(1) The Office of the Tax Ombud shall establish and maintain a | Funds of the |
| 21 | fund from which shall be defrayed all expenditure reasonably incurred for | Office of the Tax Ombud |
| 22 | the execution of its functions under this Act. | |
| 23 | (2) There shall be paid and credited to the fund established | |
| 24 | pursuant to subsection (1) of this section- | |
| 25 | (a) take-off grants from the Federal Government; | |
| 26 | (b) moneys as may be appropriated by the National Assembly; | |
| 27 | (c) gifts of land, money or other property on such terms and | |
| 28 | conditions as may be specified by the person or organisation making the gift | |
| 29 | provided that the terms and conditions are not contrary to the objectives and | |
| 30 | functions of the Office of the Tax Ombud under this Act; and | |

| C 4798 | Joi | nt Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 2024 |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| | 1 | (d) all other monies which may accrue to the Office of the Tax Ombud |
| | 2 | including the disposal, lease or hire of, or any other dealing with, any property |
| | 3 | vested in or acquired by the Office of the Tax Ombud. |
| Expenditure of the Office | 4 | 44. There shall be chargeable to the fund- |
| of the Tax Ombud | 5 | (a) emoluments and allowances payable to the office of the Tax |
| | 6 | Ombud; |
| | 7 | (b) remunerations and other costs of employment of the staff of the |
| | 8 | office of the Tax Ombud; |
| | 9 | (c) amounts payable as pensions and other retirement benefits under |
| | 10 | or pursuant to this Act or any other enactment; |
| | 11 | (d) costs of acquisition and upkeep of premises as well as any other |
| | 12 | capital expenditure belonging to the office of the Tax Ombud; |
| | 13 | (e) investments, maintenance of utilities, staff promotion, training, |
| | 14 | research and similar activities; |
| | 15 | (f) costs necessary for the day-to-day operations of the office of the |
| | 16 | Tax Ombud; |
| | 17 | (g) all sums of money payable by the office of the Tax Ombud by way |
| | 18 | of grants-in-aids, gifts, testamentary dispositions, endowments, etc.; and |
| | 19 | (h) any other payment for anything incidental to the foregoing |
| | 20 | provisions or in connection with or incidental to any other function of the office |
| | 21 | of the Tax Ombud under or pursuant to this Act. |
| Estimates of the | 22 | 45. The Tax Ombud shall cause to be prepared, not later than 30th |
| Office of the Tax Ombud | 23 | September in each year, an estimate of income and expenditure for the |
| | 24 | succeeding year for the purpose of appropriation by the National Assembly. |
| Accounts and | 25 | 46. The Tax Ombud shall keep proper accounts and records, and such |
| Audit | 26 | accounts shall, not later than six months after the end of each year, be audited |
| | 27 | by auditors appointed from the list and in accordance with the guidelines |
| | 28 | supplied by the Auditor-General for the Federation. |
| Reports | 29 | 47(1) The Tax Ombud shall, not later than 30th September in each |
| | 30 | year, submit to the Minister, a report of activities during the immediately |
| | | |

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4799 | |
|------|--|---|--|
| 1 | preceding year, and shall include in such report the audited accounts of the | | |
| 2 | Office of the Tax Ombud. | | |
| 3 | (2) The Minister shall within 30 days of receipt of the report | | |
| 4 | present a copy to the President and the National Assembly. | | |
| 5 | (3) The Tax Ombud shall publish a quarterly report within 30 days | | |
| 6 | of the end of each quarter containing relevant details, including a summary | | |
| 7 | of identified systemic and emerging issues. | | |
| 8 | 48. The procedure and other matters mentioned in the Third | Procedures of the Office of the Tax Ombud | |
| 9 | Schedule to this Act shall apply to the Office of the Tax Ombud. | | |
| 10 | Part VII | | |
| 11 | MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS | | |
| 12 | 49. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the National Economic | Directive by the | |
| 13 | Council (NEC) may give to the Board such directives of fiscal policy or | National Economic Council | |
| 14 | revenue matters, with regards to the exercise of its functions as may be | | |
| 15 | considered necessary and the Board shall comply with the directives. | | |
| 16 | 50(1) Without prejudice to the provisions of any other law | Information and | |
| 17 | concerning data privacy, data protection, and unlawful disclosure of | documents to be confidential | |
| 18 | institutional information or communication, all internal memorandum and | | |
| 19 | communication of the Board shall be confidential. | | |
| 20 | (2) Except as otherwise provided under this Act, any other law or | | |
| 21 | any enabling agreement or arrangement or as otherwise authorised by the | | |
| 22 | Board or the Executive Secretary, any person who discloses institutional | | |
| 23 | information, communication, document or internal memorandum of the | | |
| 24 | Board, commits an offence under this Act and is liable on conviction, to a | | |
| 25 | fine of N1,000,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three | | |
| 26 | years or both. | | |
| 27 | 51(1) A person in an official duty or being employed in the | Official secrecy | |
| 28 | administration of this Act shall regard and deal with all documents and | and confidentiality | |
| 29 | information as secret and confidential. | | |
| 30 | (2) A person in possession of or in control of, originals or copies of | | |
| | | | |

C 4800

| | 1 | any document or information, who at any time communicates or attempts to | | |
|----------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| | 2 | communicate such information or anything contained in such document, othe | | |
| | 3 | than a person to whom he is authorised by the Board to communicate it | | |
| | 4 | commits an offence under this Act and is liable on conviction, to fine o | | |
| | 5 | N500,000.00 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years or both. | | |
| Endorsement | 6 | 52. Anything done or required to be done by the Board pursuant o | | |
| | 7 | any of its powers or functions under this Act may be endorsed under the hand o | | |
| | 8 | the Chairman, Executive Secretary or of an officer who has been duly | | |
| | 9 | authorised by the Board for the purpose under this section. | | |
| Limitation of | 10 | 53(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the provisions of the | | |
| suits against the Board | 11 | Public Officers Protection Act shall apply in relation to any suit instituted | | |
| | 12 | against any member of the Board, the Executive Secretary, officer or employed | | |
| | 13 | of the Board or the Board itself. | | |
| | 14 | (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law, no suit shall | | |
| | 15 | lie or be instituted in any court against the Board, Executive Secretary, | | |
| | 16 | member of the Board, or employee of the Board for any act done in pursuance | | |
| | 17 | to or execution of this Act or in respect of any alleged neglect or default, unles | | |
| | 18 | it is commenced- | | |
| | 19 | (a) within six months after the act, neglect or default complained of; | | |
| | 20 | (b) in the case of a continuation of damage or injury, within size | | |
| | 21 | months after the ceasing of such damage or injury. | | |
| | 22 | (3) No suit shall be commenced against the Board, Executive | | |
| | 23 | Secretary, a member of the Board, or employee of the Board until the expiration | | |
| | 24 | of one month after a written notice of intention to commence the suit has been | | |
| | 25 | served on it by the intended plaintiff or his agent. | | |
| | 26 | (4) The notice referred to in subsection (3) of this section shall clearly | | |
| | 27 | state the- | | |
| | 28 | (a) cause of action; | | |
| | 29 | (b) particulars of claim; | | |
| | 30 | (c) name and place of abode of the intending plaintiff; and | | |
| | | | | |

2024

| 1 | (d) relief to be claimed. | |
|----|--|--|
| 2 | 54. A notice, summons or other document required or authorised to | Service of documents |
| 3 | be served on the Board under the provisions of this Act or any other law may | |
| 4 | be served by delivering it to the Executive Secretary, through registered post | |
| 5 | or courier; addressed to the Executive Secretary at the head office of the | |
| 6 | Board, or forwarded to his approved or authorised e-mail address. | |
| 7 | 55(1) In any action or suit against the Board, no execution or | Restriction on |
| 8 | attachment of process shall be issued against the Board unless three months' | execution agains property of the Board |
| 9 | notice of the intention to execute or attach has been given to the Board. | Board |
| 10 | (2) Any sum of money which by the judgement of any court has | |
| 11 | been awarded against the Board shall, subject to any direction given by the | |
| 12 | court, where no notice of appeal against the judgement has been given, be | |
| 13 | paid from the fund of the Board. | |
| 14 | 56. The Executive Secretary, any member of the Board, officer or | Indemnity |
| 15 | employee of the Board shall be indemnified out of the assets of the Board | |
| 16 | against any liability incurred in defending any legal proceeding brought | |
| 17 | against them in their capacity as Executive Secretary, member of the Board, | |
| 18 | or an employee of the Board. | |
| 19 | 57(1) The Personal Income Tax Act Cap. P8 L.F.N. 2004, is | Consequential |
| 20 | amended by deleting section 86 ("the deleted section"). | Amendment |
| 21 | (2) Without prejudice to section 6 of the Interpretation Act, the | |
| 22 | amendment of the Act referred to in subsection (1) of this section shall not | |
| 23 | affect anything done or purported to have been done under the deleted | |
| 24 | section. | |
| 25 | 58. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 57 of this Act- | Savings an |
| 26 | (a) anything done or purported to have been done by the Joint Tax | Transitional Provisions |
| 27 | Board, shall continue to subsist as if done under this Act, and any action or | |
| 28 | purported action shall be deemed to have been taken by the Board | |
| 29 | established under this Act; | |
| 30 | (b) all assets, funds, resources and other immovable property | |
| | | |

| which before the commencement of this Act were vested in the Joint Tax Board |
|--|
| shall be vested in the Board established under this Act; |
| (c) all rights, interest, obligations and liabilities of the Joint Tax Board |
| existing before the commencement of this Act under any contract or |
| instrument, or in law or in equity, shall by virtue of this Act be assigned to and |
| vested in the Board established under this Act; |
| (d) all persons shall as from the commencement of this Act have the |
| same rights, powers and remedies against the Board established under this Act |
| |

10 (e) any regulation, order, rules or notice made or issued or deemed to be made or issued by, or for the purpose of, the Joint Tax Board existing before 11 12 the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been made or issued by 13 or for the purpose of the Board and shall continue in force until revoked or 14 amended, subject to such modifications as may be applicable to the Board 15 established under this Act;

as they had against the Joint Tax Board before the commencement of this Act;

(f) any proceedings commenced or pending immediately prior to the 16 17 commencement of this Act shall be continued and disposed of under the deleted section; 18

19 (g) a reference to the Joint Tax Board, or any person under their 20 control or a document issued in the name of the Joint Tax Board, to be read, 21 unless the context otherwise requires, as a reference to the Board or any person 22 under the control of the Board established under this Act;

23 (h) the Secretary to the Board appointed before the commencement of this Act shall continue to hold office for the unexpired duration of his term as 24 Executive Secretary as if he has been appointed under this Act; 25

26 (i) the staff of the Board before the commencement of this Act shall continue to hold office and under the same terms and conditions. 27

Interpretation

59. In this Act-28

29 "Board" means the Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria established pursuant to

section 1 of this Act; 30

1 2 3

4 5

6 7

8

9

| 1 | "Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board appointed pursuant to section |
|----|---|
| 2 | 4(2) (a) of this Act; |
| 3 | "Consultants" includes tax practitioners, accountants, legal practitioners or |
| 4 | any other recognised professionals that have been certified by relevant |
| 5 | professional bodies in Nigeria; |
| 6 | "Document" includes any record of information supporting accounts and |
| 7 | accounting records, including reports or correspondences or memoranda or |
| 8 | minutes of meeting, however compiled, recorded or stored, whether in |
| 9 | written or printed form or micro-film, digital, magnetic, electronic or optical |
| 10 | form or otherwise and all types of information stored in computer and any |
| 11 | other similar equipment; |
| 12 | "Executive Secretary" means the Executive Secretary of the Board |
| 13 | appointed under section 10 of this Act; |
| 14 | "Government" means the Federal Government, State Government or the |
| 15 | Federal Capital Territory, and Local Government Council; |
| 16 | "Gross Misconduct" has the meaning ascribed to it in the Public Service |
| 17 | Rules of the Federal Republic of Nigeria; |
| 18 | "Minister" means the Minister charged with responsibility for matters |
| 19 | relating to finance and "Ministry" shall be construed accordingly; |
| 20 | "Nigeria" for the purpose of this Act , means the Federal Republic of |
| 21 | Nigeria, and when used in a geographical sense, it includes the territorial |
| 22 | waters of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, and any area outside the territorial |
| 23 | waters, including the continental shelf, which in accordance with |
| 24 | international law has been or may hereafter be designated, under the law of |
| 25 | the Federal Republic of Nigeria, as an area within which the right of the |
| 26 | Federal Republic of Nigeria with respect to the seabed, its subsoil, its |
| 27 | superjacent waters and their natural resources may be exercised now and in |
| 28 | the future; |
| 29 | "person" includes an individual, a body of individuals, a company or body of |
| | |

2024

1 companies, any incorporated or unincorporated body of persons;

- 2 "President" means the President of the Federal Republic of Nigeria;
- Short title360. This Bill may be cited as the Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria4(Establishment)Bill,2024.

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4805 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | First Schedule | |
| 2 | [Section 4(4)] | |
| 3 | SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE PROCEEDINGS | |
| 4 | Of The Board | |
| 5 | Proceedings of the Board | |
| 6 | 1. Subject to this Act and Section 27 of the Interpretation Act, the | |
| 7 | Board shall have power to regulate its proceedings and may make standing | |
| 8 | orders with respect to the holding of its meetings, and those of its | |
| 9 | committees, notices to be given, the keeping of minutes of its proceedings, | |
| 10 | the custody and production for inspection of such minutes and such other | |
| 11 | matters as the Board may, from time to time, determine. | |
| 12 | 2. There shall be at least four ordinary meetings of the Board in | |
| 13 | every calendar year and subject thereto, the Board shall meet whenever it is | |
| 14 | convened by the Chairman, and if the Chairman is requested to do so by | |
| 15 | notice given by not less than four other members, a meeting of the Board | |
| 16 | shall be convened within 14 days from the date on which the notice was | |
| 17 | given. | |
| 18 | 3. Every meeting of the Board shall be presided over by the | |
| 19 | Chairman and if the Chairman is unable to attend a particular meeting, the | |
| 20 | members present at the meeting shall elect one of them to preside over the | |
| 21 | meeting. | |
| 22 | 4. The quorum of any meeting of the Board shall be one - third of | |
| 23 | members consisting of the Chairman of the Board. | |
| 24 | 5. The Board shall meet for the conduct of its business at such | |
| 25 | places in Nigeria and on such days as the Chairman may appoint. | |
| 26 | 6. A question put before the Board at a meeting shall be decided by | |
| 27 | consensus and where this is not possible, by a majority of the votes of the | |
| 28 | members present and voting. | |
| 29 | 7. The Chairman of the Board shall, in the case of an equality of | |
| 30 | votes, have a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote. | |

| 1 | 8. Where the Board seeks the advice of any person on a particular |
|----|---|
| 2 | matter, the Board may invite that person to attend for such period as it deems fit, |
| 3 | but a person who is invited by virtue of this paragraph shall not be entitled to |
| 4 | vote at any meeting of the Board and shall not count towards the quorum. |
| 5 | Committees |
| 6 | 9. The Board may appoint one or more committees to carry out on |
| 7 | behalf of the Board any of its functions as the Board may determine and report |
| 8 | on any matter with which the Board is concerned. |
| 9 | 10. A committee appointed under paragraph 9 of this Schedule shall |
| 10 | be presided over by a member of the Board and shall consist of such number of |
| 11 | persons, not necessarily all members of the Board, as may be determined by the |
| 12 | Board, and a person other than a member of the Board shall hold office on the |
| 13 | committee in accordance with the terms of appointment. |
| 14 | 11. A decision of a committee of the Board shall be of no effect until it |
| 15 | is confirmed by the Board. |
| 16 | Conflict of Interest |
| 17 | 12. Any member of the Board or committee who has a personal |
| 18 | interest in any contract or arrangement entered into or proposed to be |
| 19 | considered by the Board or any committee shall- |
| 20 | (a) disclose their interest to the Board or committee; and |
| 21 | (b) not vote on any question relating to the contract or arrangement. |
| 22 | Miscellaneous |
| 23 | 13. The fixing of the seal of the Board shall be authenticated by the |
| 24 | signature of the Executive Secretary and Chairman of the Board or such other |
| 25 | person authorised by the Board to act for that purpose. |
| 26 | 14. A contract or an instalment which, if made or executed by any |
| 27 | person not being a body corporate, shall not be required to be under seal, may |
| 28 | be made or executed on behalf of the Board by the Executive Secretary or by |
| 29 | any person generally or specifically authorised to act for that purpose by the |
| 30 | Board. |
| | |

2024

| 1 | 15. A document purporting to be a contract, an instrument or other |
|----|---|
| 2 | document signed or sealed on behalf of the Board shall be received in |
| 3 | evidence and, unless the contrary is proved, be presumed without further |
| 4 | proof, to have been properly signed or sealed. |
| 5 | 16. The validity of any proceeding of the Board or its committees |
| 6 | shall not be affected by- |
| 7 | (a) any vacancy in the membership of the Board or its committees; |
| 8 | (b) reason that a person not entitled to do so took part in the |
| 9 | proceedings; or |
| 10 | (c) any defect in the appointment of a member. |
| 11 | SECOND SCHEDULE |
| 12 | [Section 34] |
| 13 | PROCEDURE OF THE TAX APPEAL TRIBUNAL |
| 14 | Criminal Prosecutions |
| 15 | 1. Where in the course of its adjudication, the Tribunal discovers |
| 16 | evidence of possible criminality, the Tribunal shall be obliged to pass such |
| 17 | information to the appropriate criminal prosecuting authorities, including, |
| 18 | the relevant tax authority, the Office of the Attorney-General of the |
| 19 | Federation or the Attorney-General of any state of the Federation or any |
| 20 | relevant law enforcement agency for appropriate action. |
| 21 | Appeals from decisions of the relevant tax authority |
| 22 | 2(1) A taxable person aggrieved by an assessment, demand |
| 23 | notice, action, decision of the tax authority, or a dispute as to residency under |
| 24 | the provisions of the tax laws, may appeal against such decision or |
| 25 | assessment within the period stipulated under this Act to the Tribunal. |
| 26 | (2) An appeal under this paragraph shall be filed within a period of |
| 27 | 30 days from the date on which a copy of the assessment, demand notice, |
| 28 | action or decision which is being appealed against is made, or deemed to |
| 29 | have been made by the relevant tax authority and it shall be in such form and |
| 30 | be accompanied by such fee as may be prescribed. |
| | |

| 1 | (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (2) of this |
|--|--|
| 2 | paragraph, the Tribunal may entertain an appeal after the expiry of the said |
| 3 | period of 30 days if it is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for the delay. |
| 4 | (4) Where a notice of appeal is not given by the appellant as required |
| 5 | under this paragraph within the period specified, the assessment or demand |
| 6 | notices shall become final and conclusive and the relevant tax authority may |
| 7 | charge interests and penalties in addition to recovering the outstanding tax |
| 8 | liabilities which remain unpaid from any person through proceedings at the |
| 9 | Tribunal. |
| 10 | Appeals by Relevant Tax Authorities |
| 11 | 3. A relevant tax authority aggrieved with the non-compliance by a |
| 12 | taxable person in respect of any provision of the tax laws or in respect of any |
| 13 | assessment, demand notice, action or decision may appeal to the Tribunal in the |
| 14 | Zone where the taxable person is resident giving notice in writing through the |
| 15 | Secretary to the Tribunal. |
| 16 | Liquidated Money Claim Affidavit |
| 17 | 4. Where an Appeal is made to the Tribunal in respect of a claim to |
| 18 | |
| | recover a debt or liquidated money demand and the Appeal is supported by an |
| 19 | recover a debt or liquidated money demand and the Appeal is supported by an affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating |
| 19 20 | |
| | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating |
| 20 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied |
| 20 21 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the |
| 20 21 22 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the Appeal for hearing in what shall be called the "Liquidated Money Claim |
| 20 21 22 23 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the Appeal for hearing in what shall be called the "Liquidated Money Claim Appeal". |
| 20 21 22 23 24 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the Appeal for hearing in what shall be called the "Liquidated Money Claim Appeal". <i>Appeal by Summons</i> |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the Appeal for hearing in what shall be called the "Liquidated Money Claim Appeal". <i>Appeal by Summons</i> 5. Where the issue before the Tribunal is on interpretation of taxing |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the Appeal for hearing in what shall be called the "Liquidated Money Claim Appeal". <i>Appeal by Summons</i> 5. Where the issue before the Tribunal is on interpretation of taxing provisions, rules or regulation without dispute of fact, the Tribunal shall hear |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the claim is based and stating that in the deponent's belief there is no defence, the Tribunal shall, if satisfied that there are good grounds for believing that there is no defence, enter the Appeal for hearing in what shall be called the "Liquidated Money Claim Appeal". <i>Appeal by Summons</i> 5. Where the issue before the Tribunal is on interpretation of taxing provisions, rules or regulation without dispute of fact, the Tribunal shall hear and determine the Appeal by affidavit evidence. |

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4809 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | parties may explore possibilities for settlement of the dispute under the | |
| 2 | provision of the Nigeria Tax Administration Act. | |
| 3 | (2) Where the parties fail to settle within 30 days or such other | |
| 4 | period as the Tribunal may grant, the case shall proceed to trial. | |
| 5 | Procedure before Tax Appeal Tribunal | |
| 6 | 7(1) As often as may be necessary, Tax Appeal Commissioners | |
| 7 | shall meet to hear appeals in the jurisdiction or zone assigned to that | |
| 8 | Tribunal. | |
| 9 | (2) The Secretary to the Tribunal shall give seven clear days' notice | |
| 10 | to the parties of the date and place fixed for the hearing of each appeal, | |
| 11 | except in respect of any adjourned hearing for which the Tax Appeal | |
| 12 | Commissioners have fixed a date at their previous hearing. | |
| 13 | (3) Notices, documents, other than decisions of the Tribunal, may | |
| 14 | be signified under the hand of the Secretary. | |
| 15 | (4) Appeals before the Tax Appeal Commissioners shall be held in | |
| 16 | public. | |
| 17 | (5) The onus of proving that the assessment complained of is | |
| 18 | excessive or due for payment, as the case may be, shall be on the appellant. | |
| 19 | At the hearing of an appeal, where the representative of the relevant tax | |
| 20 | authority proves to the satisfaction of the Tribunal appeal that- | |
| 21 | (a) the appellant has for the year of assessment concerned, failed to | |
| 22 | prepare and deliver to the tax authority returns required to be furnished | |
| 23 | under the relevant provisions of the Nigeria Tax Act and Nigeria Tax | |
| 24 | Administration Act; | |
| 25 | (b) the appeal is frivolous or vexatious or constitutes an abuse of | |
| 26 | the appeal process; or | |
| 27 | (c) it is expedient to require the appellant to pay an amount as | |
| 28 | security for prosecuting the appeal, the provisions of subparagraphs (7) and | |
| 29 | (8) of this paragraph shall apply. | |
| 30 | (6) The Tribunal may adjourn the hearing of the appeal to any | |

| 1 | subsequent day and order the appellant to deposit with the tax authority, before |
|----|---|
| 2 | the day of the adjourned hearing, an amount on account of the tax charged by |
| 3 | the assessment under appeal equal to, the lesser of- |
| 4 | (a) the tax charged upon the appellant for the preceding year of |
| 5 | assessment; and |
| 6 | (b) one half of the tax charged by the assessment under appeal. |
| 7 | (7) Where the appellant fails to comply with the order, the assessment |
| 8 | against which he has appealed shall be confirmed and the appellant shall have |
| 9 | no further right of appeal in the tribunal with respect to that assessment. |
| 10 | (8) The Tribunal may, after giving the parties an opportunity of being |
| 11 | heard, confirm, reduce, increase or annul the assessment or make any such |
| 12 | order as it deems fit. |
| 13 | (9) Every decision of the Tribunal shall be recorded in writing by the |
| 14 | Chairman and a certified copy of such decision shall be supplied to the |
| 15 | appellant or the tax authority by the Secretary, upon a request made within 7 |
| 16 | days of the decision. |
| 17 | (10) Where on the hearing of an appeal- |
| 18 | (a) no accounts, books or records relating to profits were produced by |
| 19 | or on behalf of the appellant; |
| 20 | (b) such accounts, books or records were produced but rejected by the |
| 21 | Tribunal on the ground that it had been shown to its satisfaction that they were |
| 22 | incomplete or unsatisfactory; |
| 23 | (c) the appellant or a representative, at the hearing of the appeal, has |
| 24 | neglected or refused to comply with a notice from the Secretary to the Tribunal, |
| 25 | without showing any reasonable cause; or |
| 26 | (d) the appellant or any person employed, whether confidentially or |
| 27 | otherwise, by the appellant or an agent (other than a legal practitioner or |
| 28 | accountant acting for them in connection with their liability to tax) has refused |
| | |

to answer any question put to them by the Tribunal, without showing any

29

30

reasonable cause,

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4811 |
|------|---|--------|
| 1 | the Chairman of the Tribunal shall record particulars of the same in his | |
| 2 | written decision. | |
| 3 | Application of the Evidence Act | |
| 4 | 8. The proceedings of the Tribunal and its decisions shall not be | |
| 5 | impeached for non-compliance with the strict provisions of the Evidence | |
| 6 | Act. | |
| 7 | Procedure following decision of the Tribunal | |
| 8 | 9(1) Notice of the amount of the tax chargeable under the | |
| 9 | assessment as determined by the Tribunal shall be served by the relevant tax | |
| 10 | authority upon the taxpayer or upon the person in whose name the taxpayer | |
| 11 | is chargeable. | |
| 12 | (2) An award or judgement of the Tribunal shall be enforced as if it | |
| 13 | were a judgement of the Federal High Court upon registration of a copy of | |
| 14 | such award or judgement with the Chief Registrar of the Federal High Court | |
| 15 | by the party seeking to enforce the award or judgement. | |
| 16 | Appeal to the Federal High Court | |
| 17 | 10(1) Any person dissatisfied with a decision of the Tribunal | |
| 18 | constituted under this Act may appeal against such decision on a point of law | |
| 19 | to the Federal High Court upon giving notice in writing to the Secretary to | |
| 20 | the Tribunal within 30 days after the date on which such decision was given. | |
| 21 | (2) A notice of appeal filed pursuant to subparagraph (1) of this | |
| 22 | paragraph shall set out the grounds of law on which the appellant's case is | |
| 23 | based. | |
| 24 | (3) Where the relevant tax authority is dissatisfied with the | |
| 25 | decision of the Tribunal, it may appeal against such decision to the High | |
| 26 | Court on points of law by giving notice in writing as specified in | |
| 27 | subparagraph (1) of this paragraph to the Secretary within 30 days after the | |
| 28 | date on which such decision was given. | |
| 29 | (4) On receipt of a notice of appeal under subparagraphs (1) or (3) | |
| 30 | of this paragraph, the Secretary to the Tribunal shall cause the notice to be | |

| 1 | given to the Chief Registrar of the High Court along with all the exhibits |
|----|--|
| 2 | tendered at the hearing before the Tribunal. |
| 3 | (5) The Chief Judge of the High Court may make rules providing for |
| 4 | the procedure in respect of appeals made under this Act and until such rules are |
| 5 | made, the High Court rules relating to hearing of appeals shall apply to the |
| 6 | hearing of an appeal under this Act. |
| 7 | Right to Representation |
| 8 | 11(1) A complainant or appellant, may either appear in person or |
| 9 | authorise one or more legal practitioners, a professional with the requisite |
| 10 | knowledge and experience in tax matters or any of its officers to represent him |
| 11 | or its case before the Tribunal. |
| 12 | (2) Where the representative in any matter before the Tribunal is |
| 13 | unable for good cause to attend hearing, the Tribunal may adjourn the hearing |
| 14 | for such reasonable time as it deems fit, or admit the appeal to be made by some |
| 15 | other person or by way of a written address. |
| 16 | Application of Statute of Limitation |
| 17 | 12. The provisions of any statute of limitation and Pre-Action Notice |
| 18 | under this Act or the provision of the Public Officer Protection Act shall not |
| 19 | apply to any appeal brought before the Tribunal. |
| 20 | Powers and procedures of the Tribunal |
| 21 | 13(1) The Tribunal may make rules regulating its procedures. |
| 22 | (2) The Tribunal shall, for the purpose of discharging its functions |
| 23 | under this Act, have power to- |
| 24 | (a) summon and enforce the attendance of any person and examine |
| 25 | him on oath; |
| 26 | (b) require the discovery and production of documents; |
| 27 | (c) receive evidence on affidavite: |

27 (c) receive evidence on affidavits;

28 (d) call for the examination of witnesses or documents;

29 (e) review its decisions;

30 (f) dismiss an application for default or deciding matters ex parte;

| 2024 | Joint Revenue Board of Nigeria (Establishment) Bill, 2024 | C 4813 |
|------|--|--------|
| 1 | (g) set aside any order or dismissal of any application for default or | |
| 2 | any order made by it, ex parte; and | |
| 3 | (h) do anything which in the opinion of the Tribunal is incidental to | |
| 4 | its functions under this Act. | |
| 5 | Costs | |
| 6 | 14. Each party to an appeal shall bear its own cost. | |
| 7 | Further Appeals | |
| 8 | 15. An appeal against the decision of the Federal High Court at the | |
| 9 | instance of either party shall lie to the Court of Appeal. | |
| 10 | Savings and Transitional Provisions | |
| 11 | 16(1)The provision of Section 59 and the Fifth Schedule of the | |
| 12 | Federal Inland Revenue Service (Establishment) Act, 2007 is repealed. | |
| 13 | (2) The Tribunal established under this Act, shall continue to hear | |
| 14 | and conclude any proceeding commenced before the coming into effect of | |
| 15 | this Act, as if they were commenced under this Act. | |
| 16 | (3) The Chairman and the other members of the Tribunal appointed | |
| 17 | before the commencement of this Act shall continue to hold office for the | |
| 18 | unexpired duration of their term as if they have been appointed under this | |
| 19 | Act. | |
| 20 | (4) The Secretary and other staff serving the Tribunal before | |
| 21 | commencement of this Act shall continue to hold office and under the same | |
| 22 | terms and conditions. | |
| 23 | (5) The administration and control of all rights, obligations and | |
| 24 | liabilities of the Tax Appeal Tribunal repealed under subsection (1) of this | |
| 25 | section are transferred to the Tribunal established under this Act. | |
| 26 | (6) The administration of any real property that were immediately | |
| 27 | before the coming into force of this Act under the responsibility of the Tax | |
| 28 | Appeal Tribunal are transferred to the Tribunal established under this Act. | |

| 1 | THIRD SCHEDULE |
|----|--|
| 2 | [Section 48] |
| 3 | PROCEDURE OF THE OFFICE OF THE TAX OMBUD |
| 4 | Complaints |
| 5 | 1(1) A person may lodge a complaint with the Office of the Tax |
| 6 | Ombud, in writing or through any other means or platform, as may be provided |
| 7 | by the Office of the Tax Ombud. |
| 8 | (2) A complainant shall only lodge a complaint with the Office of the |
| 9 | Tax Ombud, if the issue is unresolved by the relevant agencies. |
| 10 | (3) The Tax Ombud shall review and assess the complaint to |
| 11 | determine whether it falls within its jurisdiction and mandate; |
| 12 | (4) The Office of the Tax Ombud shall not entertain anonymous |
| 13 | complaints. |
| 14 | (5) Where the Office of the Tax Ombud finds a complaint to be false or |
| 15 | misleading in any material respect it may strike out or disregard such |
| 16 | complaint. |
| 17 | (6) Where a complaint relates to malicious misrepresentation of facts |
| 18 | of a criminal nature, the matter shall be referred to the relevant law |
| 19 | enforcement agency for further investigation and possible prosecution. |
| 20 | Investigation |
| 21 | 2(1) The Office of the Tax Ombud shall initiate an investigation by- |
| 22 | (a) engaging the complainant, the officer or the relevant revenue or |
| 23 | government agency to acquire additional information and evidence; and |
| 24 | (b) conducting site visits, interviews or inspections. |
| 25 | (2) An investigation under this section shall be conducted within 14 |
| 26 | days of receipt of the complaint, provided that the Office of the Tax Ombud |
| 27 | may, where necessary, extend the period of an investigation by seven days. |
| 28 | (3) The conduct of an investigation shall not affect any action taken or |
| 29 | to be taken by the relevant revenue or government agency. |
| 30 | (4) Where the Office of the Tax Ombud decides not to conduct an |

| | John Refensie Dourd of Higeria (Establishinen) Diri, 2027 |
|----|---|
| 1 | investigation, a statement of the reasons for not conducting the investigation |
| 2 | shall be communicated to the complainant within seven days of receipt of |
| 3 | the complaint. |
| 4 | Resolution and Recommendations |
| 5 | 3(1) The Office of the Tax Ombud may resolve a complaint by |
| 6 | making recommendations to the relevant revenue or government agency or |
| 7 | the complainant. |
| 8 | (2) Where the Office of the Tax Ombud is of the opinion that the |
| 9 | complaint amounts to abuse of office or breach of procedure, it shall |
| 10 | communicate its recommendations to the relevant tax authority or the |
| 11 | persons concerned within a period of 14 days after determination of the |
| 12 | complaint. |
| 13 | (3) Where the Office of the Tax Ombud has reason to believe that a |
| 14 | relevant revenue or government agency has acted beyond the scope of |
| 15 | authority or in a manner warranting criminal proceedings against such an |
| 16 | officer, the matter shall be referred to the relevant revenue or government |
| 17 | agency authority for necessary action, provided that where the relevant tax |
| 18 | authority fails to take appropriate action in respect of the allegations within |
| 19 | 30 days, the Office of the Tax Ombud shall refer the matter to the relevant |
| 20 | law enforcement agency for necessary action. |
| 21 | Non-Compliance with Recommendations |
| 22 | 4(1) The relevant revenue or government agency shall report to |
| 23 | the Office of the Tax Ombud within 21 days of receiving its |
| 24 | recommendations stating reasons for non-compliance with the |
| 25 | recommendations of the Office of the Tax Ombud. |
| 26 | (2) Where a relevant revenue or government agency fails to |
| 27 | implement a recommendation, without providing satisfactory reasons for |
| 28 | non-compliance, the Office of the Tax Ombud shall refer the matter to the |
| 29 | National Assembly or the State House of Assembly to exercise its oversight |
| 30 | functions over such recommendation. |

| 1 | Dispute Resolution Process |
|----|---|
| 2 | 5(1) The Office of the Tax Ombud may encourage parties to explore |
| 3 | alternative dispute resolution mechanisms with respect to the complaint |
| 4 | lodged before it. |
| 5 | (2) The representative of the relevant revenue or government agency, |
| 6 | its officers or the complainant shall- |
| 7 | (a) appear before the Tax Ombud when requested to do so; |
| 8 | (b) not take any step which will impede or will be capable of |
| 9 | obstructing the Office of the Tax Ombud in the discharge of its functions; or |
| 10 | (c) not take any action which tends to prejudice or undermine a matter |
| 11 | before the Office of the Tax Ombud. |
| 12 | (3) Where a party to the issue fails to comply with the provisions of |
| 13 | subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the complaint shall be deemed to be |
| 14 | resolved against such party. |
| | EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM |
| | (This memorandum does not form part of this Act but intends to |
| | explain its purports) |
| | This Bill seeks to establish the Joint Revenue Board, the Tax Appeal Tribunal |
| | and the Office of the Tax Ombuds, for the harmonisation, coordination and |
| | settlement of disputes arising from revenue administration in Nigeria. |